FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., NOS. 10, 11. NEW YORK, Sept 6, 1879. WHOLE NOS. 399, 400.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

ALBERT COGSWELL

has just published a new and complete edition of

MACAULAY'S

Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems.

IN THREE VOLUMES, 12MO, CLOTH EXTRA. PRICE, $3.75.

Printed from new type, on good paper, and neatly bound.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST EDITION IN THE MARKET.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

A TEXT-BOOK OF VETERINARY OBSTETRICS:

Including the Diseases and Accidents incidental to Pregnancy, Parturition, and Early Age in Domesticated Animals. By GEORGE FLEMING, Veterinary Surgeon, Second Life Guards; Fellow, Member of Council, and of the Examining Board of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Anthropological Institute, and of the Antwerp, New York, Montreal, Central and Liverpool Veterinary Medical Societies; Corresponding Member of the Paris Central Veterinary Society, etc. In one volume, 8vo, cloth extra, 773 pages, 212 illustrations. Price, $6.

"This is a singularly full and comprehensive treatise, including the consideration of the diseases and accidents incidental to pregnancy, parturition, and early age in domesticated animals, and containing more than two hundred illustrations. It is the result of wide and patient study, and of long experience, and may be fairly said to be not simply the best, but the only work of the sort accessible to English or American readers. Its value will therefore be readily understood, especially if the magnitude of the interests affected by it is considered. It is a work which must be of great assistance to veterinary surgeons, and the instruction which it conveys is of the most practical and helpful kind."—*Boston Journal.*

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher, 24 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY'S

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Edited, with a memoir, by ARTHUR GILMAN. *Riverside Edition.* Uniform with and completing the Riverside Edition of the British Poets. With Portrait and full Index. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $5.25.

Mr. Gilman has embodied in the text and notes of these volumes, the researches of years, the fruits of the Chaucer Society's labors, and has produced a far better edition of this old English poet than any edition yet brought out in England.

Sealed Orders, and other Stories. A new volume by ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," "Avis," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50.

The Bodleys Afoot. A fresh "Bodley" book, by the author of all the other popular Bodley books. Profusely illustrated with charming pictures, and ornamented with covers that are attractive outside and inside. 1 vol., 4to, $1.50.

Gœthe's Faust. Translated by BAYARD TAYLOR. New, one volume. *Kennett* edition, uniform with the single-volume edition of Bryant's Iliad and Odyssey. Full gilt. 12mo, $3.50.

Tom Brown at Oxford. By THOMAS HUGHES. Two volumes in one. Uniform with "Tom Brown at Rugby." With a fine portrait of the author. 16mo, $1.25.

American Poems. Including Poems selected from the Works of LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, BRYANT, HOLMES, LOWELL, and EMERSON. With Biographical Sketches of the Poets, and Notes explaining Historical and Personal Allusions. 1 vol., 16mo, 463 pages, $1.25.

Admirably suited to use in schools, and the general reader will also find it very attractive.

Breathings of the Better Life. Edited by LUCY LARCOM. A new revised and enlarged edition of this sterling book. "Little Classic" style. $1.25.

Tales of a Grandfather. By Sir WALTER SCOTT. New edition, uniform with the Illustrated Library Waverley. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $4.50.

Life of Sir Walter Scott. By J. G. LOCKHART. New edition, uniform with the Illustrated Library Waverley. With Steel Portraits. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $4.50.

A compact and every way excellent edition of this masterpiece of biography.

The Lands of Scott. By JAMES F. HUNNEWELL. A revised edition of this valuable work. Uniform with the Illustrated Library Waverley. With maps. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.50.

Emerson's Prose Works, Vol. III. Including "Society and Solitude," "Letters and Social Aims," and "Fortune of the Republic." Uniform with the two volumes of Emerson's Prose Works previously published, and with those comprising all of Mr. Emerson's prose writings that he has yet put out in book-form. 12mo, $2.50. The 3 volumes, $7.50.

Fireside Edition of Emerson. Including the works contained in the "Little Classic" edition of Mr. Emerson's writings, and printed from the same plates, on fine paper, with large margin. *Sold only in sets.* 5 vols., 16mo, $10.

Fireside Edition of Hawthorne. Uniform with the Fireside Edition of Emerson. Complete in 12 volumes. *Sold only in sets.* $20.

The Little Classics. A new edition of the original Little Classics, in eight volumes, 16mo. Uniform with the "Riverside Classics." *Sold only in sets.* $12.

Artist Biographies. By M. F. SWEETSER. *New Illustrated Edition.* In 5 volumes, 16mo. Each containing the Lives of three famous Artists; illustrated with 12 choice Heliotypes of their masterpieces. $1.50 a volume.

The Works of James Fennimore Cooper. New Globe Edition, uniform with the Globe Waverley and Dickens. *Sold only in sets.* 16 vols., 16mo, $16.

Miscellanies. By J. D. CATON, author of "The Antelope and Deer of America." 1 vol., 8vo.

Containing the Speeches, Essays, and other noteworthy literary products of Judge CATON during his long and busy public life.

Old Friends and New. A new book of short stories by SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," and "Play Days." "Little Classic" style. 1 vol., 18mo, $1.25.

The Twins of Table Mountain, and other Sketches. A new book by BRET HARTE. Including, besides the title-story, "The Heiress of Red Dog," "The Great Deadwood Mystery," "A Legend of Sammtstadt," and "Views from a German Spion." "Little Classic" style, $1.25.

Dramatic Persons and Moods. A new volume of Poems, by Mrs. S. M. B. PIATT, author of "A Woman's Poems," "A Voyage to the Fortunate Isles," and "That New World." 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

Poetical Works of Bayard Taylor. New Household Edition, uniform with the Household Edition of Longfellow, Whittier, etc. Complete in one volume. 12mo, $2.

Her Lover's Friend, and other Poems. A new volume by NORA PERRY. Uniform with "After the Ball." Square 16mo, $1.50.

Houghton, Osgood & Company's Autumn Announcements—Continued.

Mrs. Whitney's Stories. Having recently purchased the plates of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "Patience Strong's Outings," "Hitherto: A Story of Yesterdays," and "The Gayworthys," Messrs. HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. will publish immediately a new edition of these popular stories, in uniform style with Mrs. Whitney's other stories; "Leslie Goldthwaite," "Real Folks," etc. By the reduction in price of "The Other Girls," all her stories are now published at a uniform price of $1.50 per volume.

Odd or Even. By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY. A new Story. Uniform with the new edition of her Stories. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Prayers of the Ages. Edited by one of the editors of "Hymns of the Ages." New edition, price reduced to $1.50

An Earnest Trifler. A Novel. "Little Classic" style, 18mo, $1.25.

This brilliant story needs no name of author to commend it. Its spirit, freshness, and *readableness* will ensure its popularity.

The Illustrated Annual for Boys and Girls. Containing delightful Stories and Poems, by popular American writers. Profusely illustrated, and having a brilliant colored frontispiece. A capital gift-book. 1 vol., 8vo, 576 pages, handsomely bound, $2.

Boys and Girls Miscellany. A book full of excellent and entertaining Stories, sketches of Travel and Adventure. Poems, and popular articles in History, Biography, and Science, by many of the first authors in America and England. Fully and finely illustrated. A notable gift-book. 1 vol., 8vo, 768 pages, handsomely bound, $2.

Parnassus, Household Edition. A new edition of this notable volume of poetry selected and edited, with a Preface, by Mr. Emerson. Uniform with Household Whittier, Holmes, etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

A Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution. By JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian and Professor of Bibliography in Harvard College. 1 vol., 16mo.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. New Popular Edition, from entirely new plates. With a Memoir of Bunyan by Archdeacon Allen, illustrated with wood-cuts, Macaulay's brilliant Essay on Bunyan, and 42 excellent Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Pilgrim's Progress. Holiday Edition. Containing, in addition to what is comprised in the Popular Edition, a fine Steel Portrait of Bunyan, and eight Colored Plates. 1 vol., 8vo.

Compositions in Outline from Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter. By F. O. C. DARLEY. 1 vol., large 4to, $10.

A series of striking pictures representing the most dramatic and picturesque scenes in Hawthorne's marvellous tale.

Every-Day English. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. 1 vol., 12mo.

A thoroughly entertaining and instructive book, in which Mr. White, with rare acumen and humor discusses a large number of words and expressions used in our every-day speech.

Boston Monday Lectures, for 1878 and 1879. By JOSEPH COOK. Vol. VII. Labor: With Preludes on Current Events. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50. Vol. VIII. Socialism: With Preludes on Current Events. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Dickens's Complete Works. *Illustrated Library Edition.* With introductions by E. P. WHIPPLE, and over 550 illustrations. 29 vols., crown 8vo, $1.50; the set, $43.50.

The Waverley Novels. *Illustrated Library Edition.* Complete in 25 vols., crown 8vo. Illustrated with steel plates. $1 a volume; the set, $25.

Globe Waverley. New Edition. Complete, in 13 volumes, 16mo, $13. *Sold only in sets.*

A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Operative Surgery. By STEPHEN SMITH, A.M., M.D., Surgeon to Bellevue and St. Vincent Hospitals, New York. Very fully illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 697 pages. Cloth, $4, roan, $4.50.

English Language: Its Grammatical and Logical Principles. By HARRIS R. GREENE, A.M. Principal of the Oread Institute, Worcester, Mass. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.05.

The Publishers desire to call attention to the following important reductions in prices, to take effect September 10, 1879:

Globe Dickens, from $1.25 to $1 a volume.
The Family Library of British Poetry, from $6.50 to $5.
The Illustrated Library Poets, from $5 to $4.
The Red-Line Poets, from $3.50 to $2.50.
The Arabian Nights, from $1.50 to $1.
Mrs. Whitney's The Other Girls, from $2 to $1.50.
James Parton's Works, heretofore published at $3 a volume, to $2.
Prayers of the Ages, from $2.50 to $1.50.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

THE VERY BEST JUVENILE BOOKS.

Chatterbox, 1879.

THE ONLY ORIGINAL AND GENUINE EDITION.

Reprinted by arrangement with the London proprietor, a wealthy gentleman not connected with the publishing business, who projected and has spent vast sums in the circulation of this world-renowned serial, solely as an antidote to the unhealthy sensational literature circulated so widely among our boys and girls. The new volume is an *exact copy* of the original, reprinted from imported plates, and the illustrations are this year far superior to any previous volume, and at the price it is the cheapest and most widely circulated Juvenile Book in the world.

GET THE BOOK THAT IS SURE TO SELL.

Illuminated board covers,	$1 25
Cloth, chromo cover, extra tinted paper,	1 75
Cloth, full gilt side and edge, extra tinted paper,	2 25

OTHER ENTIRELY NEW AND ATTRACTIVE JUVENILES.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE.—Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands, with interesting stories and legends connected with the scenes visited. By H. BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated with over two hundred fine engravings. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2; cloth, full gilt, $2.25.

OUR BABY'S PRIMER and Pretty Picture-Book for the youngest children. By PHILIP FINDLAY. With sixty-seven illustrations. Small quarto, chromolithograph, board covers, 30 cents.

BABY'S PLEASURE BOOK.—With attractive pictures and interesting readings for the little ones. By the author of "Holidays at Home." Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

THE LITTLE TYRANT.—A Story with a Moral. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, editor of "Babyhood," etc. With twenty-four beautiful illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

LITTLE MAY AND HER LOST A.—The wonderful adventures of a very little girl. With twenty-eight original illustrations by Frolich. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.

LILLY'S DAY AND WHAT SHE DID WITH IT.—One day's life of little Lilly, with her haps and mishaps. With twenty-four characteristic illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.

LITTLE JACK'S ADVENTURES. — The Story of a little Breton Boy. With illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.

THE ORIGINAL CHATTERBOX PICTURE GALLERY.—A series of the best pictures selected from the past volumes of The Chatterbox. Printed on elegant heavy toned paper, with verse to each picture. Royal octavo, illustrations, illuminated boards, $1.25; cloth, chromo vignette, $1.75.

THE ORIGINAL CHATTERBOX ALBUM OF ANIMALS.—A series of Chatterbox pictures, illustrating the life of our domestic animals, and descriptive of some queer creatures of the animal world. A most entertaining and instructive work for the young. Pictures by the celebrated artist Harrison Weir and others. Royal octavo, illuminated boards, $1.25; cloth, chromo vignette, $1.75.

LITTLE-FOLK SONGS. — A charming series of Nursery Ditties. By ALEXINA B. WHITE. Illustrated with choice woodcuts by Addie Ledyard and others. Small quarto, chromolithographed board covers, 75 cents.

HISTORIES FOR YOUNG FOLKS. – By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc.

Now in Press.—Young Folks' History of France. Young Folks' History of Rome. Young Folks' History of America.

Previously issued.—Young Folks' History of Germany. Young Folks' History of Greece. Young Folks' History of England.

Each volume of the series elegantly illustrated with nearly one hundred fine woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, printed on fine super-calendered paper. Per volume, $1.50.

NEW EDITIONS.

BABYHOOD.—An elegant Juvenile for the youngest children, with nearly two hundred fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra-calendered paper. Cloth, bevelled, black and gilt stamps, chromo vignette, $2.

BABY'S RHYME-BOOK.—With pretty pictures for our little ones. A book of original rhymes, by LAURA E. RICHARDS and others. Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

BABY'S STORY-BOOK.—With pictures and silhouettes for our little ones. Original stories and fine illustrations. Edited by LAURA E. RICHARDS. Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

CHIMES FOR CHILDHOOD.—A newly-illustrated and improved edition of this standard book of poetry for children, with selections from leading English and American poets. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, extra, $1.50.

PLEASANT PAGES AND BIBLE PICTURES. — For young people. By the author of "The Farmer Boy," etc. With twenty illustrations by Dalziel Brothers. Large octavo, cloth, black and gilt, chromo side, $1.25.

A VISIT OF ST. NICHOLAS.—By CLEMENT C. MOORE. With illustrations in tints by F. O. C. Darley. Octavo, extra, super-calendered paper, illuminated cover, 50 cents.

DO NOT FAIL TO SEE OUR NEW BOOKS BEFORE ORDERING.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Amusement and Instruction Combined!

One of the handsomest and most instructive Juvenile Books ever issued in America.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE.

Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands, with interesting stories and legends connected with the scenes visited. By H. BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated with over two hundred fine engravings. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2; cloth, full gilt, $2.25.

ILLUSTRATED AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

The World's Worship in Stone, Temple, Cathedral, and Mosque. One hundred and fifty fine illustrations containing accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of Architectural Art of all ages and countries, with descriptive text by M. M. RIPLEY. 1 vol., large quarto, bevelled, and gilt, extra. $6.

Selected Pictures, from Great Artists. Fifty fine steel engravings from the paintings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., J. D. Harding, D. Maclise, R.A., Sir Edwin Landseer, R.A., Sir C. L. Eastlake, P.R.A., Titian, Stoddard, Leslie, Ansdell, and others. In cloth, portfolio. Three series, each containing fifty plates. Per fortfolio, $7.50.

Lalanne on Etching. A complete Exposition of the processes employed, with ten illustrative plates by the author, who is considered by good authorities the greatest living etcher. Authorized edition, with plates from the originals. The text translated by S. R. KOEHLER, Editor of "*The American Art Review*," and an introductory chapter by the translator. One vol., 8vo, with plates on Holland paper, $3.50; Limited edition, 100 copies only, India proof plates, $6.

The Ferns of North America. Containing illustrations and descriptions of every species known to inhabit the United States. With fine plates drawn and colored after nature by J. H. EMERTON. The text by Prof. D. C. Eaton, of Yale College, assisted by other eminent naturalists. To be issued in two volumes, large quarto (Vol. I. now ready). Per volume, $15.

Our Common-School System. A series of spicy papers on this subjebt, by GAIL HAMILTON. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Perception of Space and Matter. A review of the theories of Reid, Hamilton, Bain, and Spencer, and an independent discussion of the cognition of space and matter. By Rev. J. E. WALTER, Principal of Classical and Scientific Institute, Mt. Pleasant, Pa. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

Half-Hour Recreations in Popular Science. Second Series, uniform with the First Series, containing: Transmission of Sound by the Atmosphere, by JOHN TYNDALL; Gigantic Cuttle-Fish, by SAVILLE KENT; The Glacial Epoch of our Globe, by ALEXANDER BRAUN; The Sun and the Earth, by Prof. BALFOUR STEWART; The Ice Age in Britain, by Prof. GEIKIE; Plant Life in the Sea, by L. KNY; The Telephone and the Phonograph, by Prof. F. G. GARBIT; The Use and Abuse of Food, Ozone, Dew, The Levelling Power of Rain, by RICHARD A. PROCTOR; The Succession of Life on the Earth, by Prof. W. C. WILLIAMSON; What the Earth is Composed of, by Prof. ROSCOE; Notes on Tree Growth, by Prof. ASA GRAY; Science and War, by H. BADEN PRITCHARD; Existence of Glacial Action upon the Summit of Mt. Washington, N. H., by Prof. C. H. HITCHCOCK. One vol., large 12mo, cloth, red edges, $2.50.

Common Mind Troubles. By J. M. GRANVILLE. Essays on Failings, Defects of Memory, Confusions of Thought, Sleeplessness from Thought, Hesitation and Errors in Speech, Low Spirits, Tempers, good and bad, "Creatures of Circumstance." One vol., 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Outlines of the History of France, from the earliest times to the outbreak of the Revolution. For Schools, Colleges, and families. Being an abridgment of M. Guizot's "Popular History of France, from the Earliest Times." With maps, chronological index, historical and genealogical tables, portraits, etc. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Uni. Gall., Officer d'Académie, Assistast Master and Librarian, Harrow School, and Member of the "Société de l'Histoire de France." One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.

The Home Book of Poetry. A compilation of Poetry from the best English and American poets, with twenty-two fine steel-plate illustrations. Printed on fine super-calendered paper with a red-line margin. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra. A new edition. Price reduced from $6 to $5. Full tree calf, gilt edges, $10.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston.

R. WORTHINGTON'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF

NEW JUVENILES,

1879.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR for 1879, an entirely new book both as regards the text and illustrations. Containing nearly 100 charming illustrations printed on superfine paper, and illustrated by Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes of Natural History, etc., etc. 4to. Boards. In a new cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE CHATTERBOX for 1879. Consisting of Bits of Natural History, Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes, etc., etc., and illustrated with nearly 100 choice engravings printed on superfine tinted paper, and enclosed in a new cover, beautifully printed in colors. 4to. Boards, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX PICTURE-BOOK. A Collection of Pretty Pictures, finely engraved on superfine tinted paper, and illustrated with Appropriate Descriptions, that will be interesting to the Young Folks. 4to. Boards. In a fine cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX QUARTETTE. A Medley of Charming Pictures, finely engraved, and illustrated by Short Stories, Anecdotes, Poems, and Scraps of Information. In one imperial 4to vol. (double the size of the other Chatterbox books). In a rich picture cover, printed in colors, $1.25.

MY OWN PET'S BOOK OF BIRDS. A Selection of Subjects illustrating Bird-life in every Shape, and illustrated with Pictures finely engraved and printed on tinted paper. With suitable Description, Anecdotes, etc. In one handsome 4to vol. With cover printed in rich colors, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLK'S PLAY-BOOK. A Selection of Pretty Pictures illustrating nearly all the Favorite Out and In-Door Games of the Little Folks. With Appropriate Description in Short Poems, Anecdotes, etc. 4to. Bound in a fine picture cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE BUTTERCUP'S PICTURE-BOOK. Profusely illustrated with Pretty Pictures and Alphabet. With Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to. Boards. Unique picture cover, printed in colors, 50 cts.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S NURSERY BOOK. A charming volume for the Young Folks, introducing a New Picture Alphabet, and other pretty pictures, with appropriate letterpress. Sm. 4to. Picture boards, 75 cts.

LITTLE ROSEBUD'S MENAGERIE. A selection of Choice Pictures of Animal Life, with Appropriate Descriptions, consisting of Short Poems, Anecdotes and Stories, etc. 4to. Picture boards, 75 cts.

MISCHIEF BOOK (The). Being the Comical Pranks and Mischievous Capers of some Merry Mischief-Makers. By the author of "Max and Moritz." Profusely illustrated. Oblong 8vo. Boards. With humorous picture cover, $1.25.

MERRY SONGS FOR MERRY SINGERS. A collection of Choice Songs for the Young Folks. Set to Music. With numerous pretty illustrations. Small 4to. Rich picture cover, $1.

GOLDEN CHILDHOOD. A handsome juvenile, full of Poems, Short Stories, Anecdotes, etc. Profusely illustrated with full-page and other engravings. 4to. Boards. Picture cover, $1.25.

COBBIN (Ingram, M. A.). The Youth's Bible and Commentator: Being the Holy Scriptures written in a simple and attractive manner for the young. Illustrated with colored frontispiece and full-page engravings. Small 4to. Cloth, neat, $2.

MY LITTLE KEEPSAKE. A Profusion of Stories, Pictures and Poetry. 1 vol. 4to. Picture boards, $1.25.

HORN OF PLENTY (The) of Home Poems and Pictures. By Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Muloch, Jean Ingelow, and others. With 45 full-page illustrations, by eminent artists. New edition with additional illustrations and new poems, etc. Small 4to. Cloth, gilt side and back, $1.75.

THE PEEP SHOW. A Serial of Amusement and Instruction for the Young. Illustrated with 300 pictures, colored frontispiece, and illuminated cover. 4to. Boards, $1.25.

SCRIPTURE NATURAL HISTORY FOR THE YOUNG. By the Rev. Alexander Fletcher, D.D. Illustrated with above 260 engravings. 2 vols. small 4to. Cloth ($9), reduced to $3.

CHILD'S WONDER PICTURE-BOOK (The). Favorite Stories illustrated with 265 engravings by Dalziel Bros. Imperial 4to. Boards. Picture cover, $1.25.

CHILDREN'S PICTURE ANNUAL (The). The Story of a United Family with their Travels and Adventures. By Mercie Sunshine. Numerous illustrations. Small 4to. Illuminated picture boards, 50 cts.

GOOD THINGS for BOYS and GIRLS. With 164 illustrations. Picture on side. Cloth gilt, $1.75.

SILHOUETTES.

FROLICH'S (Karl). Frolicks with Scissors and Pen. A Series of Effective Pictures in black, humorous and amusing, by this celebrated artist. to. Boards, with characteristic picture covers, $1.25.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

READY SEPTEMBER 15th:

Webster's Speeches, in One Volume.

THE GREAT ORATIONS AND SPEECHES OF DANIEL WEBSTER; with Introductory Essay by EDWIN P. WHIPPLE, on WEBSTER AS A MASTER OF ENGLISH STYLE. One large octavo volume, 772 pages, with Portraits. Cloth, $3.

This is the first time that any satisfactory collection of Webster's Orations has been brought into one volume at a popular price. Forty-eight of his best speeches and papers are given within the compact compass of this book. The fact that, in some degree, the subjects are such as not now to excite party criticism, only gives them more value as noble and permanent specimens of statesmanlike argument and eloquence. In respect to mere diction, the volume will commend itself to all readers as a model of style, clear, terse, strong, bright, inspiring. Every word WEBSTER uses is alive with the forces of his mind and character. This is a volume for every library and fireside in America.

Life and Writings of Judge B. R. Curtis.

MEMOIR AND WRITINGS OF BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, LL.D., formerly ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES. Edited by his son, BENJ. R. CURTIS. Memoir by GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. 2 vols., cloth, $6.

Judge CURTIS has been called by Justice MILLER, of the present United States Supreme Court, "THE LEADING LAWYER OF AMERICA OF PAST OR PRESENT TIME." During his lifetime he held a very prominent position at the bar and on the bench.

The first volume comprises the Memoir, which covers the period of his life, 1809 to 1874—an interesting biography of a public man in stirring times.

The second volume contains selections from his articles and arguments, including the celebrated dissenting opinion in the DRED SCOTT CASE.

La Salle; or, The Discovery of the Great West.

By FRANCIS PARKMAN. One volume, cloth, $2.50.

This is a new and revised edition of the "DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST," with considerable additions. Since the publication of the original work, the author has procured access to a rich store of material which throws new light on the character of LA SALLE and on his adventurous career. In this light, the work has been recast, and several chapters rewritten or added.

The charm of Mr. PARKMAN's style, and the absorbing interest of his histories are so well known to all cultivated readers, that they require no advertisement.

PUBLISHED BY

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH SEPT. 17th:

I.

MEMOIR OF S. S. PRENTISS,

By GEO. L. PRENTISS, D.D.

Two vols., 12mo, $2.50.

Sergeant S. Prentiss was one of the most gifted men this country ever produced. He combined in an eminent degree a highly endowed intellect with brilliancy of fancy, felicity of language, and copiousness of illustration; but his most striking talent was his oratory.

Although contemporary with some of the greatest orators our country has known, he had no superior, in the faculty of extemporaneous eloquence.

The memoir written by his brother, Rev. George L. Prentiss, D.D., has been for some time out of print, and is now republished in response to a long-continued demand. It contains many of his letters and all of his speeches that have been preserved, and will be found to possess additional value from the full record it gives of the important political movements in which Mr. Prentiss was so prominent an actor.

II.

FRIAR ANSELMO, AND OTHER POEMS.

By JULIA C. R. DORR. 1 vol., square 12mo, $1.25.

The many readers who have been attracted by the peculiar charm of Mrs. Dorr's verse, as they have found it in her fugitive pieces, and in a former collection, will heartily welcome this new volume.

A rare grace and tenderness of feeling, characteristics of whatever Mrs. Dorr writes, mark this book everywhere. It will make its author more definitely known among those in whose memories many of her verses have lingered; and with those who have already given her high critical recognition, it will place her position beyond a doubt.

III.

EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY SERIES.

THE GRACCHI, MARIUS, AND SULLA,

By A. H. BEESLY, M.A. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.

This volume is the latest addition to the *Epochs of Ancient History* series. It is the history of a very important period, and one well deserving special treatment. The author has carefully examined the original authorities and has formed his own conclusions, which will often be found suggestive and valuable, giving his writing the stamp of originality and throwing new light upon some vexed questions.

IV.

GLEANINGS OF PAST YEARS,

1843-79.

By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.

7 vols., 16mo, each $1.

Vols. V. and VI. ECCLESIASTICAL. Vol. VII. MISCELLANEOUS. (Completing the Series.)

NOW READY:

HAWORTH'S.

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT,

Author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's."

One vol., 12mo, illustrated, price, $1.50.

**** The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, prepaid, upon receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, Nos. 743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 6, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

THE present issue will count as a double number, covering also the issue for Sept. 13th. The extra size of the number, covering the latest news of the trade up to the moment of going to press, and the difficulty of its preparation within the limited time allotted to it, throwing over even a meagre subsequent number into the following week, combine to cause this announcement, and we trust that the trade will feel no reason to complain. The issue for Sept. 20th, which will be published possibly in advance of date, will contain the monthly list, the record for both weeks, and a full report of the trade sale up to Thursday afternoon.

NOTES IN SEASON.

TRADE sale, it should be remembered, opens Wednesday, the 17th. The contents of this issue give sufficient *résumé* of the catalogue and of the new books to be offered.

W. O. DAVIE & Co., Cincinnati, announce their regular Western fall trade sale of books for the latter part of October. Consignments are solicited, and should be in the hands of the auctioneers by the 1st of October.

HARPER & BROTHERS send out this week the pleasant volume of "Afternoons with the Poets," in which C. D. Deshler groups a number of chatty and pleasant light essays such as are enjoyable to a wide range of the public; the new volume, "Burke," by John Morley, in the popular *English Men of Letters* series, and a little *Half-hour* book, by Mrs. Mary Treat, in which she gives the results of her acute and learned observations in "Chapters on Ants," which from the time of Solomon have been held up as an example to human kind.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish early in the month, in their *Hand-book* series, Johnson's little "History of American Politics," which, sketching clearly the rise and results of successive parties since the adoption of the Constitution, should be on the book-shelf of every thinking citizen, alongside of Medhoff's "Politics for Young Americans." With it, in the same series, will come Prof. Lounsbury's "English Literature," so good a book that English publishers are in negotiation for a reprint on the other side. The 12mo volume on "Primitive Manners and Customs," by James E. Farrer, which will both be of practical interest and ethnological value, will be issued at the same time.

THE success of the first notable novel of the season, Mrs. Burnett's "Haworth's," argues well for its successors. First orders have already exhausted the first supply, and the publishers are likely to be kept busy by immediate demand for a second and a third edition. The reissue, by the same house, Charles Scribner's Sons, of Dr. Prentiss' memoir of his brother, the great Mississippi orator and statesman, will be of renewed interest at this political juncture. It was Sargeant S. Prentiss, who, defeated at one of his first Congressional contests in Mississippi, straightway challenged the machinations of politicians by making a personal canvass of the entire State, and carrying everything before him.

CANON FARRAR'S new work, "The Life and Works of St. Paul," may now be expected from the house of E. P. Dutton & Co., in the course of a fortnight. The interest in his "Life of Christ" has led to a wide eagerness for his new volume, in which, dealing with "the second founder of Christianity," he traces with his able and interesting pen the early development of the Christian Church after the departure of the Master Himself. This work should have a sale second only to the first. The subject of Rev. Phillips Brooks' new lectures, "The Influence of Jesus," gives his forthcoming volume especial interest to the heart of the church, and a public which has bought six thousand of his "Lectures on Preaching," and eleven of the "Sermons," ought to buy six and eleven together of the book now nearly ready.

AUCTION SALES.

September 15, 16, 3.30 P.M.:—Miscellaneous coll. of books, compr. architecture, history, antiquities, bibliography, etc.—*Bangs.*

September 17-26, 9 A.M.:—Trade sale of books, stereo. plates and stationery.—*Leavitt.*

September 17, 3.30 P.M.:—Miscellaneous books, all new publications or new eds.—*Bangs.*

September 18, 19, 3.30 P.M.:—Works in history, science, voyages, travels, fiction, the classics; also a few dramatic works, and some music.—*Bangs.*

September 23-25, 10 A.M.:—Collection of books and pamphlets, chiefly Americana.—*Sullivan Bros. & Libbie*, 2 Beacon St., Boston.

October.—Regular fall parcel sale of books, to be open to the public as well as the trade. Invoices should be sent not later than October 1. Charges for selling 10 per cent, no charge for catalogue. Sale to take place latter part of October. Address *W. O. Davie & Co.*, 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Bailey, Ja. M. ["The Danbury-News man."] Mr. Phillips' goneness. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 179 p. S. cl., $1.; pap., 50 c.

Also called "the story of a wedded love;" humorous description of the courtship, marriage and wedded life of a young country editor.

Bradbury, W: F. Eaton's practical arithmetic, combining oral and written exercises. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., [1879]. 5 + 374 p. D. (Eaton and Bradbury's mathematical ser.) cl., 95 c.

Author states he "has endeavored to make a text-book that shall aid in teaching the *art* of arithmetic without any unnecessary discussion of the subject as a science. All the subjects have been made as practical as possible; and all obsolete and useless matter and puzzling examples have been omitted." In the appendix are given 700 additional examples for written work.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Haworth's. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 9 + 374 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A Lancashire story; scene laid in the great iron-works, the owner, Jem Haworth, being the hero; an equal interest centres in a young American, an inventor, who is Haworth's rival and a prominent figure in the story; description of a strike, life among the iron-workers, humorous characterizations of Lancashire people, etc. Book contains original illustrations that appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*, where the story was first published.

Butt, Beatrice May, see Hardy, T:

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Epistulæ selectæ, recognovit Reinholdus Klotz. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 2 + 286 p. S. (Harper's Greek and Latin texts.) cl., 65 c.; pap., 42 c.

Deshler, C: D. Afternoons with the poets. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 320 p. sq. D. cl., $1.75.

Familiar talks, in vacation time, between a professor and a young friend; almost exclusively devoted to a general criticism of the sonnet, and discussions as to its nature, etc.; illustrated by numerous quotations from Wordsworth, Dante, Petrarch, Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Cowper, Shelley, Tennyson, Longfellow, Bryant, Holmes, etc., and interesting literary gossip. Index.

Geyer, Andrew, *comp.* Stationers' illustrated catalogue, cont. nearly 1500 il. of articles in the stationery trade. N. Y., M. Shirley Geyer, 1879. 243 p. Q. cl., $1.50.

Contains advertisements (46 p.) and catalogues (63) of dealers in stationery articles and specialties. Index to articles advertised. Indexes to catalogues and advertisers.

Hardy, T: Distracted young preacher. [also] Hester, by Beatrice May Butt. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 179 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 41.) pap., 25 c.

The first story, by the author of "The return of the native," relates the experience of a young Methodist minister, who takes charge for a short time of the congregation of a brother minister, in an obscure English village; he lodges at the house of a beautiful widow, who turns out to be one of a band of smugglers. The second is a French love-story of the Franco-German war.

Houston, Edwin J. Easy lessons in natural philosophy for young children. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1879. 3–176 p. il. S. bds., 50 c.

Explains in simple language matters common to the experience of every-day life, thus presenting the elementary principles of natural philosophy in a manner that young children can understand. Author, prof. of physical geography and natural philosophy in the Central High School, Phila.

Houston, Edwin J. Elements of natural philosophy; for use of schools and academies. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1879. 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Presents the more important principles of the science, in concise form and in logical sequence. A carefully prepared syllabus and series of questions for review follow each chapter. Throughout the text, in order to obviate the use of expensive apparatus, descriptions are given of simple experiments which can be made by apparatus easily contrived by teacher or pupil, and at small expense; the standard pieces found in costly cabinets of apparatus are also described and figured.

Jameson, H: W. Rhetorical method: concise treatment of topics belonging to rhetoric and composition, prepared for use in schools and academies. St. Louis, G. I. Jones & Co.; N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1879. 107 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Designed for classes that have completed the usual school course in English grammar and analysis. Teaches in a simple and attractive way how to write and speak correctly and with elegance.

Moran, C: Government: an essay. N. Y., Asa K. Butts, 1879. 2 + 48 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Delivered as a lecture at the Cooper Institute, this city, in 1864, afterwards published in the *Social Science Review* of Jan. and July, 1865. Argues that all systems of human governments are failures, that man can only be governed by arguments and examples, or "that the perfect and immutable laws of nature alone control social man, and that all governments must conform to these laws instead of, as in the past, attempting to counteract or overcome them."

Morley, J: [Edmund] Burke. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5 + 214 p. D. (English men of letters, ed. by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c.

Biography of Edmund Burke, the great political writer, reformer and orator, born in Dublin, 1729, d. 1797; an historical figure, through his writings and speeches in the English Parliament, in the American war of independence and the French revolution.

New York drama: choice coll. of tragedies, comedies, farces, comediettas, etc. Library ed. Nos. 46–51. N. Y., Henry T. Cornett, 1879. O. pap., *ea.* 15 c.

Cont.: 46, East Lynne, drama, by Mrs. H: Wood; A quiet family, farce, by W: Suter; The Toodles, domestic drama. 47, The hunchback, play, by Ja. Sheridan Knowles; Only a flirtation, comedietta, by Alfreton Hervey; The masquerade, farce, by R. E. Mack. 48, Evadne; or, the statue, play, by R: Sheil; A blighted being, farce, by Tom Taylor; Going to the dogs, farce, by W: Brough and And. Halliday; 49, Wild oats, comedy, by J: O'Keeffe; Go to Putney, farce, by Harry Lemon; Picking up the pieces, comedy. 50, New way to pay old debts, comedy, by Philip Massinger; Your vote and interest, farce, by Alfred Maltby; Gertrude's money-box, farce, by Harry Lemon. 51, Rienzi, tragedy, by Miss Mitford; Sweethearts, drama, by W. S. Gilbert; Cool as a cucumber, farce, by W. Blanchard Jerrold.

Reybaud, *Mme.* C: Uncle César. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 185 p. S. (Appletons' handy-v. ser., no. 40.) pap., 25 c.

Character study of a very rich and vain old bachelor, Mayor of a small French town; pictures of French social life, and the details of a love-story in which the heroine gives up her lover when she finds he is disinherited.

Robinson, F: W: The bar-maid at Battleton. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5–76 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 124.) pap., 15 c.

The love-story of Ruth Daly, a pretty bar-maid at Battleton Junction, England.

Shakespeare, W: King Richard the Second; with introd., and notes explanatory and critical; for use in schools and classes, by Rev. H: N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 181 p. sq. S. (Annotated English Classics.) cl., †56.

Introd. gives history of the play; source of the plot; historical antecedents; the political situation; general characteristics of the play; character of Richard, Bolingbroke. Explanatory notes at bottom of pages, and 19 p. critical notes end of volume.

Smith, W: German principia, part 2: first German reading book, cont. anecdotes, fables, natural hist., German hist. and specimens of German lit., with grammatical questions and notes, and a dictionary; on the plan of Dr. W: Smith's "Principia Latina." N.Y., Harper, 1879. 7 + 263 p. D. cl., 94 c.

This edition is, to a great extent, a new work, being arranged in a more systematic progression, with fuller notes (80 p.) and a complete dictionary of all the words in the text (54 p.). Divided into 4 courses—3 being printed in Roman letters, 4th in ordinary German text. 1, cont. anecdotes in easy style; 2, Fables; 3, more advanced course of anecdotes, sketches of natural history, passages from German history; 4, Legends, parables, tales of marvel, etc. To be used in conjunction with Part 1, to which it serves as a companion, and not as a mere supplement.

Staats (*pseud.*) A tight squeeze; or, adventures of a gentleman who, on a wager of ten thousand dollars, undertook to go from N. Y. to New Orleans in three weeks, without money, as a professional tramp. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 282 p. S. cl., $1.; pap., 50 c.

Apparently based upon the veritable adventures of a tramp, as many facts are given relative to the methods of living and getting on of this special class, and how treated by authorities and benevolent parties in southern and western cities; the hero is a fashionable young New Yorker, who wins his bet and also a rich and pretty young lady he meets on his travels.

Sterndale, Rob. Armitage. The Afghan's knife: novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 87 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 74.) pap., 15 c.

Story of India and the great mutiny; hero an Indian prince, highly educated but cruel and crafty; he is the evil fate in the lives of a young English girl and her lover; characters English and Eastern; scenes chiefly in India. By the author of "Seone; or, camp-life on the Saptura range." Dedicated to the Duke of Devonshire.

Straub, S. W. Star singer; for singing schools, musical institutes, conventions and societies; cont. complete and progressive elementary department, and coll. of glees, anthems, hymn tunes, sacred and secular choruses, quartets and songs. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1879. 192 p. obl. S. bds., 60 c.

Graded collection of exercises and selections for teaching classes to readily read music.

Tales of European life. Bost., A. K. Loring, 1879. 31 p. Q. (Loring's Hub lib.) pap., 15 c.

4 short stories: St. Cecilia; Prato Fiorito; Salvi and Cesare; An adventure in Prague.

Treat, Mary. Chapters on ants. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5–96 p. il. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 123,) pap., 20 c.

2 papers: "Slave-making ants," observations of the habits of the slave-making ants of New Jersey, originally contributed to *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, and "Harvesting-ants of Florida," first published in *Lippincott's Magazine*.

Trollope, Ant. Framley parsonage: novel. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Harper, 1879. 98 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 73.) pap., 15 c.

Yonge, Charlotte M. History of France; ed. by E: A. Freeman. N. Y., Holt, 1879. 20 + 247 p. map, S. (Freeman's historical course for schools.) cl., $1.

Embraces the whole history of France, from the conquests of the Gauls to the present year, 1879. Narrative is given in simple language and concise form. Series of twelve maps of France, illustrating the period between A.D. 900 and A.D. 1871. Chronological table. Full Index.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Hardy, Distracted young preacher..... 25
Reybaud, Uncle Cesar..... 25

Asa K. Butts, N. Y.

Moran, Government..... 15

Eldredge & Bro., Phila.

Houston, Easy lessons in nat. philosophy. 50
— Elements of nat. philosophy.....$1.25

M. Shirley Geyer, N. Y.

Geyer, Stationers' illustrated catalogue... 1.50

Ginn & Heath, Boston.

Shakespeare, Richard the 2d, with introd., etc., by Rev. H. N. Hudson.....*net.* 56

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Cicero, Epistulæ selectæ..... 42
Deshler, Afternoons with the poets..... 1.75
Morley, Edmund Burke..... 75
Robinson, Bar-maid at Battleton..... 15
Smith, German Principia, part 2..... 94
Sterndale, The Afghan's knife (F. S. L., 74). 15
Treat, Chapters on ants..... 20
Trollope, Framley parsonage (F. S. L. no. 73)..... 15

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Yonge, History of France $1.00

Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago.

Straub, Star singer.... 60

G. I. Jones & Co., St. Louis, or A. S. Barnes & Co., N. Y.

Jameson, Rhetorical method..... 75

Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Bailey, Mr. Phillips' goneness.....$1; 50
Staats, A tight squeeze..... 50

A. K. Loring, Boston.

Tales of European life (Loring Hub. lib.). 15

Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Burnett, Haworth's..... ..... 1.50

Thompson, Brown & Co., Boston.

Bradbury, Eaton's practical arithmetic.... 95

Henry T. Cornett, 9 Spruce St., N. Y.

New York drama, nos. 46–51, *ea*..... 15

FALL PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding: "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ART (Works of and on), AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Poetry and the Drama;" "Travel."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N Y.

Landscape in American poetry, by Lucy Larcom, il. by J. A. Brown.

Homes of America, by Martha J. Lamb.

Modern French painters, by Maurice Mauris (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Character sketches from Charles Dickens, consisting of 6 plates by Barnard, in portfolio, *set*, $6.

Don Quixote, with 400 il. by Gustave Doré, *cheaper ed.*, 884 p. 4°, cl., $7.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

History of painting in all ages, by Alfred Woltman and Dr. Karl Woermann, from the German, ed. by Prof. Sidney Colvin, with over 400 il.

The print collector, introd. to knowledge of ancient prints, with suggestions as to mode of collecting, to which is added a treatise on Etching, and a sketch of the most prominent of modern etchers, 4°.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

World's worship in stone, temple, cathedral, and mosque, 150 il., descriptive text by M. M. Ripley, 4°, $6.

Selected pictures, from great artists, 50 steel engravings from the paintings of J. M. W. Turner, Clarkson Stanfield, J. D. Harding, D. Maclise and others, cl., portfolio, 3 series, *ea.* cont. 50 pl., per portfolio, $7.50.

L'Alanne on etching, *authorized ed.*, with plates from originals, text tr. by S. R. Kœhler, 8°, plates on Holland paper, $3.50; *limited ed.*, 100 copies, India proof, $6.

FINE ART PUB. CO., 67 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Doré Bible gallery, containing 100 of Gustave Doré's illustrations of the Bible, and a page of explanatory letterpress facing each engraving, together with a superb portrait of the artist, 4°, cl., $6; mor., $10.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Darley's outlines of Hawthorne's Scarlet letter, 4°, $10.

Pilgrim's progress, *new ed.*, with new pl. and il., Archdeacon Allen's memoir of Bunyan, and Macaulay's essay, steel por. of Bunyan and 8 il. in colors.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Gems of genius: famous painters and their pictures, ed. by H. W. French, 40 full-p. il., 4° (uniform with "Art and artists in Connecticut"), 4°, $3.50.

Practical hints on wood engraving, by W. J. Linton, sm. 4°, 50 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

System of water-color painting, by Aaron Penley (*Art hand-books*, v. 5), sq. 16°, bds., $1.75.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Illustrated biographies of the great artists, 12°, cl., $1.75.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Ruskin's Proserpina, v. 1, il., $2.50.

Ruskin's Laws of Fésole, v. 1, il., $2.50.

Ruskin's modern painter (*subscription ed.*), v. 4, 5, 8°.

Pitou's China painting in America, pt. 3.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Papyrus leaves, companion to "Laurel leaves" and "Lotos leaves," comprising poems, stories and essays by Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, Bryant, Lowell, etc., ed. by William Fearney Gill, il., 4°, $5.

The table-book of art, by P. T. Sandhurst, 4°, cl., $5.

Lotos leaves, ed. by John Brougham and John Elderkin, *new and improved ed.*, from designs by Fredericks, Lunley, Lyell, etc., 4°, cl., $4.50.

Laurel leaves of poems, stories, and essays, by Henry W. Longfellow and others, 75 il. by Eytinge, *jr.*, Birket Foster and others, *new ed.*, 4°, cl., $4.50.

Christmas in song and story, with il. by Birket Foster, Doré, Leech, Nast, and others, *new ed.*, 4°, $4.50.

Lossing's Hudson, il., 4°, $3.75.

Examples of British art, col. of 30 steel eng., with descriptive letterpress by T. Addison Richards, roy. 4°, $9.

Pictures and painters, sel. of 70 gems of modern art, with descriptive text by T. Addison Richards, $15.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also "Educational."*)

HENRY CAREY BAIRD, PHIL.

Catechism of the marine steam-engine, by Emory Edwards, 400 p. 12°, $2.

Sugar beet, by Lewis S. Wares.

Practical treatise on the slide-valve, by Joshua Rose.

North's practical assayer.

Crook's dyeing and calico printing, $15.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Animal life described and illustrated by Percival Wright, 608 p., 8°, cl., $6.

Hygiene of the voice, its physiology and anatomy, by Dr. Ghislani Durant, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Field naturalist's hand-book, by J. G. Wood, $2.

S. E. CASSINO, SALEM, MASS.

Manual of the mosses of America.

Manual of the hepaticæ of North America.

Botanical collector's manual, with directions for collecting and preserving all classes of botanical specimens.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Ferns of North America, with pl. drawn and colored after nature, by J. H. Emerton, text by Prof. D. C. Eaton and other eminent naturalists, 2 v. 4°, *ea.*, $15; v. 1 now ready.

Half-hour recreations in popular science, 2d ser., 12°, cl., $2.50.

Perception of space and matter, by Rev. J. E. Walter, 8°, cl., $2.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph, from the French of the Count du Moncel, il.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Guide to popular terms in science and art, by C. Bankes Brookes, 12°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Cats, by Ernest Ingersoll (*Natural hist. ser.*, v. 2), 16°, bds., 25 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Darwinism and other essays, by John Fiske, 12°.

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

Prehistoric world, by Elie Berthet, from the French by Mary J. Safford, cl., $1.50.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Treatise on transmission of power by electricity, by Paget Higgs.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Sewers and drains of populous districts, by Col. J. W. Adams.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Hatfield's American house carpenter, *rev. ed.*, il., 8°.

Cook's naval ordnance and gunnery, *rev. ed.*, il., 8°, $12.50.

Church's history of the Comstock lode, il., 4°.

Kent's strength of wrought-iron and chain cables—Government experiments by Commodore Beardslee, 8°.

Green's graphics for engineers, pt. 3, arches in wood, iron, and stone, 8°.

R. WORTHINGTON N. Y.

Scripture natural history for the young, by Rev. Alex. Fletcher, il. with 260 eng., sm. 4°, cl., $3.

Life history of our planet, by William D. Gunning, il. by Mary Gunning, cr. 8°, cl., $1.50.

BIOGRAPHY.

(*See "History;" also "Literary."*)

DOMESTIC AND RURAL.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Dairy farming, ed. by E. P. Sheldon, in monthly parts, *ea.*, 40 c.

Illustrated book of the dog, by Vero Shaw, with col. plates, in monthly parts, *ea.*, 40 c.

Practical pigeon-keeper, by Lewis Wright, 232 p., il., cr., 8°, cl., $1.50.

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Window flower garden, by Julius Heinrich, il., pap., 50 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

From attic to cellar, a book for young housekeepers, by Mrs. Oakey, 16°, cl., $1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Lady's crewel embroidery book, 1st and 2d ser., *ea.*, $1.

EDUCATIONAL TEXT-BOOKS.

(*See also under "Arts and Sciences," and "History."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Class-book history of England, by Rev. David Morriss.

The cray-fish, introd. to study of zoology, by Prof. Huxley.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Good English; or, popular errors in philology, *new ed.*, with corrections and additions, and essay on clerical elocution, by Edward S. Gould, 12°, $1.25.

COWPERTHWAIT & CO., PHIL.

Warren's common school geography, *new ed.*

Thought and expression, 2 pts., by Prof. Green.

Outline of English grammar, by Prof. Green.

Short course in qualitative chemical analysis, by Prof. J. H. Appleton.

The young chemist, by Prof. J. H. Appleton.

ELDREDGE & BRO., PHIL.

The model definer, by A. C. Webb, *new and rev. ed.* (*Model word-book ser.*), 128 p.

Easy lessons in natural hist., by E. L. Houston.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Our common-school system, by Gail Hamilton, 16°, cl., $1.50.

GINN & HEATH, BOSTON.

Selections from Greek lyric poets, with hist. introd. and expl. notes by Prof. H. W. Tyler.

Remnants of early Latin, chiefly inscriptions, sel. and expl. by Prof. F. D. Allen.

Differential calculus, by W. E. Byerly.

Geometrical exercises, and key to exercises in Wentworth's geometry.

Smaller four-place tables of logarithms, by James Mills Pierce.

Milton's "Paradise Lost," first 2 books, prepared for class use by Homer B. Sprague.

Short German grammar for high-schools and colleges, by E. S. Sheldon.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Astronomy, by Prof. Simon Newcomb (*Am. science ser.*).

Zoology, by Prof. A. S. Packard (*Am. science ser.*).

Botany, by Prof. C. E. Bessey (*Am. science ser.*).

Latin charts by Prof. Bellows.

Scrivener's Greek Testament.

Maria Stuart, by F. v. Schiller, ed. by Prof. Whitney.

Hand-books for students.

Practical physics, molecular physics and sound, by Prof. F. Guthrie.

Mechanics, by R. S. Ball.

Morphology and physiology of plants, by Prof. W. R. McNab.

Classification of plants, by Prof. W. R. McNab.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

American poems, containing several of the best poems of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, Emerson, prefixed by sketch of each poet's life, and with explanatory foot-notes, designed for use in high-schools and academies, 16°, $1.25.

English language: its grammatical and logical principles, by H. R. Greene, 16°, $1.05.

Every-day English, by Richard Grant White, papers pub. in New York *Times*, 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Units and physical constants, by J. D. Everett, 8°.

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

Elementary algebra, by Thos. K. Brown.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms, by William Rossiter, 8°, cl.

German letters on English education, by Dr. L. Wiese, tr. and ed. by Leonhard Schmitz, 8°, cl., $1.75.

Bacon's essays; with introd. and notes, by Henry Lewis, 12°, cl., $1.25.

Pocket classical dictionary for ready reference, comp. by Frederick G. Ireland, 16°, cl., *about* 75 c.

Aids to botany, outlines of the elementary facts of the science, by C. E. Armand Semple, pl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Aids to chemistry, part 1, inorganic: oxygen to the metalloids inclusive, by C. E. Armand Semple, *3d ed.*, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.; part 2, inorganic: the metals, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Manual of inorganic chemistry, by C. A. Valentine, 16°, cl., $1.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Rice and Johnson's calculus founded on the method of rates or fluxion, *rev. ed.*, 8°, $3.50.

FICTION.

(*See also "Juvenile Literature."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Di Carey, novel of Virginia life since the war.

Vivian the beauty, by Mrs. Annie Edwards.

The gentle belle, by Christian Reid.

Vere de vere, from the German of Spielhagen (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Berrisford, a novel, by Mrs. M. M. Sanford, cl., $1.50.

Our wedding gifts, a novel, by Amanda M. Douglas, *new ed.*, cl., $1.

'Twixt wave and sky, a novel, by F. E. Wadleigh, *new ed.*, $1.25.

Vic, a novel, by A. Beurimo (no. 21, *Satchel ser.*), pap., 30.

Thump's client, by Mrs. R. K. Gilbert (no. 22, *Satchel ser.*), pap., 50 c.

G. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

Forest house, by May J. Holmes.

Carried by storm, by May Agnes Fleming.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Lady Sybil's choice, by Emily Sarah Holt, $1.50.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Matthew Mellowdew, by Rev. J. Jackson Wray, 384 p., cr. 8°, $2.

Nestleton Magna, a story of Yorkshire Methodism, cr. 8°, cl., $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Free, yet forging their own chains, *reduced to* 80 c.

Without a home, by Rev. E. P. Roe, 12°.

In prison and out, a story by Hesba Stretton, 12°.

Cotta books, *new ed.*, 12°, $1 per v.

Stories of Edward Garrett, *new ed.*, 12°, $1 per v.

Henry Kingsley's novels, *new issue*, 12°, *ea.*, $1.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Figs and thistles: a Western story, by Albion W. Tourgee, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Toinette: tale of the South, *new ed.*, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Probation, a novel (*Leisure hour ser.*)

Mating and marrying, by Mrs. E. Sidell (*Leisure hour ser.*).

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Sealed orders and other stories, coll. of short stories, by Miss E. Stuart Phelps, 16°, $1.50.

An earnest trifler, *Little Classic* style, 16°, $1.25.

Odd or even, by Mrs. A. D. F. Whitney, 12°, $1.50.

Old friends and new, sketches and stories, by Sarah O. Jewett, *Little Classic* style, 16°, $1.25.

The twins of Table Mountain and other sketches, by Bret Harte, *Little Classic* style, 16°, $1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Hope Mills; or, between friend and sweetheart, by Miss A. M. Douglass.

Castle Foam; or, the heir of Meerschaum, by H. W. French. 12°, cl., $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

In the Schillingscourt, by E. Marlitt, from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister.

Madelon Lemoine, novel, by Mrs. Leith Adams, 12°, cl. and pap.

The Marable family, novel, by Shaler Hillyer, 12°.

Women's husbands (the barber of Midas; the false prince, Narcissus).

Tales of Old Thule, collected and illustrated by J. Moyr Smith, with 46 eng.

Nellie's Memoirs, a novel, by R. N. Carey.

A. K. LORING, BOSTON.

Constantine Winter's choice, a novel.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A Berkshire lady, By Mrs. Macquoid, 8°.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHIL.

The conquest of Plassaus, by Emile Zola.

The Earl of Mayfield.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Narcissus, a tale of early Christian times, by Rev. Boyd Carpenter.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Mate to mate, a novel, by T. K. Sharkey, 12°, cl., $1.75.

Woman the stronger, a novel, by W. J. Flagg, 12°, cl.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' BOSTON.

Moondyne; story of the under-world, by John Boyle O'Reilly, *3d ed.*, from new plates, 16°, cl., $1.50.

Sarah de Berenger, novel, by Jean Ingelow, 16°, cl., $1.50.

Off the Skelligs, a novel, by Jean Ingelow, *new ed.*, 16°, cl., $1.50.

Fated to be free, a novel, by Jean Ingelow, *new ed.*, 16°, cl., $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Tales of a grandfather, by Sir Walter Scott, il.

Fielding's works, *new ed.*

Smollett's works, *new ed.*

Bulwer, *new ed.*

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

The novels of Henry Fielding, il. by George Cruikshank, *new ed.*, 4 v., cr. 8°, cl., per. v., $1.75.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

(*See also* "*Education;*" *and* "*Literary History;*" "*Religious Lit.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Report of Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877–78, by Lieut. F. W. Greene.

Life of David Glasgow Farragut, by his son Loyall Farragut, with por., maps, and il.

Great singers, by G. T. Ferris.

Great violinists, by G. T. Ferris.

French men of letters, by Maurice Mauris.

Modern French, painters, by Maurice Mauris.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Life of Alexander Duff, D.D., by Geo. Smith, 2 v., il., cr. 8°.

Ladies of the covenant, memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters, by Rev. James Anderson, *new ed.*, with new preface by Rev. W. M. Taylor, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Constitutional history of England, since the accession of George III., 1760–1860, by Thomas Erskine May, *new ed.*, with new supplementary chapter, 1860–1871, by May, 2 v., cr. 8°, cl., $3.50.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Heroes of Britain in peace and war, 320 p., il., 4°, cl., $3.

Living pages from many ages, 332 p., 4°, cl., $2.

History of the Russo-Turkish war, by Edmund Ollier, 2 v., cl., $8.

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOC. CO., N. Y.

Modern history, adapted from the French of Gazeau, ed. by Rev. J. L. Spalding.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Works of Flavius Josephus, *new ed.*, 2 v., 4°, large type, $6.

Rollin's ancient history, *new ed.*, 2 v., 4°, large type, $6.

Pocahontas, new v. in the Eggleston series of Famous American Indians, 12°, il., $1.25.

Brandt and Red Jacket, new v. in the Eggleston series of Famous American Indians, 12°, il., $1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Outlines of the history of France, abridgment of Guizot's "Popular history of France from the earliest times," by Gustave Masson, 8°, cl., $3.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Origin of the English nation, by Edward A. Freeman (*Half-hour series*).

Hildreth's history of U. S., *Lib. ed.*, 8°.

Gibbon's decline and fall of the Roman empire, *Lib. ed.*, 8°.

Gieseler's ecclesiastical history, last volume, by Miss Mary A. Robinson.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Life of Sir Walter Scott, by J. G. Lockhart, *new ed.*, 3 v., cr. 8°, $4.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Magellan; or, first voyage around the world, by G. M. Towle (*Young folks' heroes of hist. ser.*, no. 3). 16°, cl., $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Great living men of our country: dictionary of biographical notices of the distinguished living characters of the U. S.

Memoirs of Henry Armitt Brown, with four historical orations, ed. by J. M. Hoppin.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

Memoir and writings of Benj. R. Curtis, ed. by his son, B. R. Curtis, memoir by Geo. T. Curtis, 2 v. 8°, cl., $6.

La Salle; or, the discovery of the great west, by Francis Parkman, *new and rev. ed.*, 8°, cl., $2.50.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Poets' homes, 2d ser., il., sm. 4°, cl., $2.

Young folks' history of France, by Charlotte M. Yonge, il., 12°, cl., $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Victor Emanuel II., by G. S. Godkin, 2 v. 8°, 3d ser.

Historical essays, by E. A. Freeman, 8°.

Catherine and Craufurd Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury: memoir, ed. by the Rev. W. Benham, B.D., 8°.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Early chronicles of Europe: France, by Gustave Masson, 12°, $1.50; England, 12°, $1.50.

Memorial of Louis Sanford Schuyler, 12°, cl.

Conversion of the West: the Slavs (*last vol.*) 12°, cl., 75 c.

Fathers for English readers, 16°, cl., *ea.*, 75 c., cont.: St. Basil, by Rev. Canon Smith; St. Ambrose, by Rev. R. Thornton; Gregory, the Great, by Rev. J. Barmby; The Venerable Bede, by Prof. Brown.

Military religious orders of the middle ages, by F. C. Wood (*Home library*), 12°, cl., $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Life of the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, M.P., by George Barnett Smith, 8°, two pors. eng. on steel, cl.

The new Plutarch: lives of those who have made the history of the world, 16°, cl., about $1 per v.:—Abraham Lincoln, by Charles G. Leland.—Coligny, and the failure of the French reformation, by Walter Besant.—Judas Maccabæus and the revival of the Jewish nationality, by Lieut. C. R. Conder.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Autobiography and correspondence of Mrs. Delany, rev. from Lady Llanover's ed., and ed. by Sarah C. Woolsey, with pors., 2 v. 12°.

The light of Asia; or, the great renunciation, being the life and teachings of Gautama, Prince of India, and founder of Buddhism, by Edwin Arnold, 16°, cl., $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

George Moore, merchant and philanthropist, by Samuel Smiles, with por., *cheap 1 v. ed.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Memoir of S. S. Prentiss, by Geo. L. Prentiss, D.D., 2 v. 12°, $2.50.

The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla, by A. H. Beesley (*Epochs of anc. hist.*), 16°, $1.

History of the rise of the Huguenots, by Prof. Baird.

R. Worthington, N. Y.

America's advancement: progress of the United States during their first century, il. by 100 engr., by C. Edwards Lester, 4°, cl., $12 and $20.

The home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations, by Benson J. Lossing, il. with 150 eng., sm. 4°, cl., $3 and $6.

Researches and excavations at Carnac (Morbihan), the Bossenno, and Mont St. Michel, by James Miln, il., roy. 8°, cl., $12.

HUMOR AND SATIRE.

G. W. Carleton & Co., N. Y.

Old Probability, 10 nos. of Josh Billings's alminax, in a single v., with new il.

Dick & Fitzgerald, N. Y.

Dick's Ethiopian scenes, variety sketches and stump speeches, 178 p. 16°, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Irish dialect recitations, by Wm. B. Dick, 170 p. 16°, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

American S. S. Union, Phil.

Laura's aspirations; or, the next thing, by E. B. Hollis.

Sybil and the sapphires; or, trading in Vanity Fair, by Clara F. Guernsey.

Harry's Bible series, by Mrs. Helen E. Brown, 4 v. 18°, $1.40.

Grand cheap library, no. 3, for school and home, 50 v. 16°, $25.60.

Beginning life, by the author of "Talks with boys and girls."

Little Pilgrim series, 6 v. sq. 24°.

Mission box, a golden text story, by Lucy Ellen Guernsey.

Flower mission, and what grew out of it.

American Tract Society, N. Y.

Nellie's new year, by Rev. E. A. Rand.

Fifine, by Mrs. L. S. Houghton.

Crown of glory, by C. M. Trowbridge.

Signal flag, by Miss J. T. Hopkins.

Women worth emulating, by Clara L. Balfour.

The stony road; Getting the better of it; Jim the cobbler, by a popular author, 3 v. in box.

Daphne stories, by Elmer Lynnde, 6 v. in box.

Dear old stories, in 6 parts, each v. with 4 stories, pap., 15 c.; bds., 25 c.

Books for our birdies, 10 v. in box, $1.

Bible stories, by the author of "Peep of day," 8 v. in box, 75 c.

Apples of gold, in large type for small readers, with four colored pictures.

Pictures and stories of long ago, by Faith Latimer, $1.25.

From Hong Kong to the Himmalayas, by E. Warren Clark.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

Hendricks the hunter, by W. H. G. Kingston, il., 12°, $1.50.

Authors' Publishing Co., N. Y.

Kin-folk, by Mrs. C. J. Miller (*Enchanted lib.*, no. 3), cl., 60 c.

The sentinel flower, by Sallie L. Andrew (*Enchanted lib.*, no. 4), cl., 70 c.

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

Blue flag and cloth of gold, by Anna Warner, 16°, $1.25.

Bible children, by Rev. Jas. Wells, il., 16°, $1.25.

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., N. Y.

Little folks for 1879, cont. nearly 500 pictures, 400 p., bds., cl., $1 and $1.75.

Holiday album for little folks, 100 il., 192 p. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Pictures and stories for our darlings, il., 4°, $1.

Sunny days for little people, 4°, 128 p., 75 c.

Childhood's happy hours, il., 4°, 128 p., 75 c.

Little playfellow, by Uncle Ned, il., 96 p., 50 c.

Little chatterer, by Uncle Ned, il., 96 p., 50 c.

Infant Jesus, and other stories, il., 64 p., 25 c.

Joshua commanding the sun, and other stories, il., 64 p., 25 c.

Ruth gleaning, and other stories, il., 25 c.

The wise king, and other stories, il., 64 p., 25 c.

Paws and claws, il., *new ed.*, cl.; bds., 4°, $1.25.

Three brown boys and other happy children, by Ellen Haile, il., 4°, 228 p., cl.; bds., $1.25.

Field friends and forest foes, by Phillis Browne, il., cl.; bds., 4°, 192 p., $1.25.

Peeps abroad for folks at home, by C. L. Mateaux, *new ed.*, il., cl.; bds., 4°, 256 p., $1.25.

Little folks' picture album, il., cl.; bds., 4°, $2 and $1.25.

Little folks' picture gallery, il., *new ed.*, cl.; bds, 4°, $1.25.

Silver wings and golden scales, *new ed.*, il., cl. and bds., 4°, 192 p., $1.25.

The parlor menagerie, il. by Thomas Bewick, William Hawes, and others, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Man, every inch of him; or, the story of Frank Fullerton's school-days, by J. Jackson Wray, il., cr. 8°, 216 p., cl., $1.50.

Painting-book for "little folks," a series of outline drawing by Kate Greenaway, intended for water-color painting, *2d ed.*, flex. bds., 50 c.

Little hinges, by Madeline B. Hunt, il. by M. E. Edwards, 16°, cl., $1.50.

The old fairy tales, ed. by James Mason, *new ed.*, $1.

Peter Pengelly; or, true as the clock, by the Rev. J. Jackson Wray, cl., 90 c.

Flowers from the garden of God, a book of children's sermons, by the Rev. Gordon Cathrop, 8°, 224 p., cl., $1.25.

T. Y. Crowell, N. Y.

Water-cresses, il., 4°, $1.

Meadow blossoms, il., 4°, $1.

Sparkles for bright eyes, cont. "Water-cresses" and "Meadow blossoms," il., 4°, $1.50.

Aunt Ethel's picture gallery, *new issue*, il., 4°, bds., $1.25. —*Same*, in 2 v., *ea.*, 90 c.

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

Mildred at Roselands, by the author of the "Elsie books," 2d v. in the *Mildred ser.*, of which "Mildred Keith" was the first, 16°, $1.25.

Around the yule log, by Richard Markham, 87 il., sq. 8°, $1.50.

Open sesame, a book of fairy tales, with 15 il. in gold and colors, 4°, cl., $1.50.

Sunshine and rain, with il., 4°, $1.25.

Teddy and his friends, *new ed.*, $1.

A book for every little Jack and Gill, 4°, 50 c.

Going-a-Maying, 4°, 40 c.

Libraries.

Pinafore ser., 5 v. 4°, *ea.*, bds., 30 c.

Cloth of gold ser., 10 v., 4 in a nest, $6.

The Mayflower ser., 10 v., 4 in a nest, $7.50.

The Lilliput ser., 5 v. in box, $2.50.

The Sunset ser., 5 v. in box, $3.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

The captain's children, by Mrs. D. S. Sanford, il., 4°, $2.

Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither, by Olive Thorne Miller, 368 p., il., cl., $2.25.

Nimpo's troubles, by Olive Thorne Miller, il. by Mary Hallock and Sol Eytinge, $1.25.

Little peep-show, il., bds., $1.25.

Poetry for children, 218 p., 60 il., 16°, $1.50.

Sunday, 500 p., 300 il., 4°, bds., $1.

Little Birdie's Sunday picture-book, *also*, Little Birdie's picture-book, il., 4°, *ea.*, 50 c.

The Rochemonts, by Emma Marshall, 12°, $1.25.

Sunday echoes in week-day hours, by Mrs. Carey Brock, *8th ser.*, 448 p., 12°, $1.25 —*Set of the 8 v. in box*, $10.

Self-denial box, by Mrs. A. T. Twing, il., $1.

Girls of St. Andrews, by Jennie Harrison, il., $1.

New toy-books, all pictures:—Merry Christmas; Pictureland; Children's scrap-book, *ea.*, pap., 25 c.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston.

Zigzag journeys in Europe: vacation rambles in historic lands, by H. Butterworth, il., sm. 4°, $1.50; gilt, $2 and $2.25.

Our baby's primer, and pretty picture-book for the youngest children, by Philip Findlay, il., sm. 4°, 30 c.

Baby's pleasure book, by the author of "Holidays at Home," l. 8°, 75 c.

Little tyrant, by Laura E. Richards, il., sm. 4°, 50 c.

Little May and her lost a, il. by Frolich, sm. 4°, 60 c.

Lilly's day and what she did with it, il., sm. 4°, 60 c.

Little Jack's adventures, il., sm. 4°, 60 c.

Little-folk songs, by Alexina B. White, il. by Addie Ledyard and others, sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.

The original Chatterbox picture gallery, il., 8°, $1.25; cl., $1.75.

The original Chatterbox album of animals, il., 8°, $1.25, $1.75.

Babyhood, *new ed.*, il., cl., $2.

Baby's rhyme-book, *new ed.*, by Laura E. Richards and others, l. 8°, 75 c.

Baby's story-book, *new ed.*, ed. by Laura E. Richards, 8°, 75 c.

Chimes for childhood, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Pleasant pages and Bible pictures, by the author of "The farmer-boy," etc., *new ed.*, il. by Dalziel brothers, 8°, cl., $1.25.

A visit of St. Nicholas, *new ed.*, by Clement C. Moore, with il. by F. O. C. Darley, 8°, 50 c.

Young folks' hist. of France, by Charlotte M. Yonge, il., 16°, $1.50.

Young folks' hist. of America, by Charlotte M. Yonge, il., 16°, $1.50.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Pets and playthings: stories and information for little folks, by Laura Edmonds, sm. 4°, cl., $1.

More stories, by R. W. Raymond, sm. 4°, cl., $1.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The Princess Idleways, fairy story, il.

The boy travellers in China and Japan, by Thomas W. Knox.

What Mr. Darwin saw on his voyage round the world in the ship Beagle, il.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Young folks' cyclopædia of common things, by John D. Champlin, jr.

Child's catechism of common things, by John D. Champlin, jr.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

The Bodley's afloat, by H. E. Scudder, 4°, $1.50.

Illustrated annual for boys and girls, stories and poems by American writers, 576 p. 8°, $2.

Boys and girls' miscellany, stories, sketches of travel, poems, etc., il., 8°, $2.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Room for one more, by Mary T. Higginson, il. by Mrs. Lucy G. Morse, 16°, cl., $1.

Young Joe and other boys, by J. T. Trowbridge, il., 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Roderick Ashcourt, by Dan'l Wise, D.D. (*Winwood cliff stories*, no. 3), il., 16°, cl., $1.

Going South; or, yachting over the Atlantic coast, by Oliver Optic (*Great Western ser.*, no. 4), 16°, cl., $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Famous fairy tales, told in words of one syllable, by Harriet B. Audubon, 8°.

Original poems for infant minds, by Jane Taylor.

Our Romeo, and other stories for the young, 30 il., 96 p., bds., 50 c.

My young soldier, and other stories, from "Prattler," 30 il., 96 p., bds., 50 c.

My picture story-book, in prose and poetry, ed. by Uncle Harry, large print, 39 full-p. il., 78 p., bds., $1; cl., $1.25.

Picture alphabet, by Cousin Daisy, full-p. il. to each letter, 75 p., 4°, bds., 75 c.

New tea things, and other stories, from "Prattler," 35 il., 96 p., bds., 50 c.

Face in the glass, and other stories, from "Prattler," 39 il., 96 p., bds., 50 c.

Uncle Herbert's Books (in new shape).

Boys' and girls' treasury: coll. of pictures and stories, 138 il., 4°, $1.75 and $1.25.

Playmate, picture and story book, 136 il., 336 p., 4°, $1.75 and $1.25.

Prattler, picture and story book, 138 il., 368 p., $1.75 and $1.25.

Budget, picture and story book, 178 il., 4°, $1.75 and $1.25.

My primer, large letters of alphabet, short stories in short words, in large print, 66 il., 48 p., 4°, 30 c.

My pet book, short stories with short words, in large type, 75 il., 96 p., 4°, 50 c.

My own book: coll. of pictures, short stories, and poetry, 100 il., 144 p., 4°, 75 c.

The "my" books, cont.: "My primer," "My pet book," and "My own book," 286 p., bds., $1.25; cl., $1.50.

Books printed on linen.

My picture alphabet, by Cousin Daisy, large letters, 27 full-p. il., 55 p., 4°, $1.

Mother Goose melodies, 48 p., sm. 4°, 60 c.

My indestructible A-B-C book, 30 il., 16 p., sm. 4°, 15 c.

Indestructible "my" primer, 66 il., 48 p., 4°, 60 c.

A. K. LORING, BOSTON.

District telegraph boy, by Horatio Alger, jr. (8th and concluding v. of *Tattered Tom. ser.*)

Young miner; or, Tom's adventures in California, by Horatio Alger, jr. (*Pacific ser.*, v. 2.).

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Art in the nursery, pictures for little folks, 50 c.

Aunt Dolly's school-room stories, il., 16°, 75 c.

Baby bunting for 1880, stories for little folks, *enl. ed.*, 4°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

Babyland for 1879, 4°, cl., $1; chromo, bds., 75 c.

Baby's object-lesson book, by Ella Farman, il., 4°, flex., 25 c.

Baby's portfolio, pictures, alphabets, etc., 15 cards, 8 x 10 in., in portfolio, $1.

Baby's primer, il., sq. 16°, 5 c.

Birthday picture-book, il., sq. 18°, 10 c.

Breakfast for two, by Joanna Matthews, 16°, $1.25.

Child lore, ed. by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, il., 4°, cl., $3.

Children's funny book, il., 4°, bds., 50 c.

Child-world stories, by Laurie Loring, 4°, cl., $1.25; bds., 75 c.

Christmas pie, by Ella M. Baker, with 6 il., by Miss Lathbury, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Christmas snowflakes, il., 4°, $2.

Dogberry bunch, il., 16°, cl., $1.25.

Don Quixote, jr., the further adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul, by John Brownjohn, 4°, bds., 50 c.

Eyes right, by Adam Stwin, *new ed.*, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Four feet, wings and fins, *new ed.*, 600 p., sm. 4°, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

From June to June, by Carrie A. Cooke, il., 16°, $1.50.

Jessie's neighbors, by Louise Chandler Moulton, and other stories by favorite authors, 16°, 75 c.

Linen primer, il., sq. 16°, 30 c.—*Same*, il., 4°, 60 c.

Little chief, large print stories, and pictures for little folks, bds., 25 c.

Little boy's own picture-book, il., sq. 16°, 3 c.—*Same*, for little girls, il., sq. 16°, 3 c.

Little Lucy's wonderful globe, by Charlotte M. Yonge, 4°, cl., $1.25; bds., 75 c.

Little mother and her Christmas, by Phebe F. McKeen, il., 4°, 50 c.

Little people in picture and story, *enl. ed.*, 4°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

Little songs for little folks, 16°, bds., 25 c.

Lullabies, il., 16°, 10 c.

Mac and his doings, 16°, bds., 20 c.

Narrow escape, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, and other stories by favorite authors, 16°, cl., 75 c.

Once upon a time, story plays, by E. E. Brown, 4°, cl., $1.25; bds., 75 c.

One-syllable story-book, il., 4°, bds., 50 c.

One winter day, il., 16°, 15 c.

Our darlings, by Pansy, *enl. ed.*, 4°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

Princess Rosamond, by Geo. McDonald, il., 4°, bds., 50 c.

Some Snow Hill girls, by Mitchella, il., 16°, $1.

Stories and pictures of domestic animals, by Anna F. Burnham, 4°, 75 c.

Stories and pictures of wild animals, by Anna F. Burnham, 4°, bds., 75 c.

Sunshine for babyland, *new ed.*, il., 4°, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Three little firemen, large print, il., bds., 20 c.

Tom's opinion, il., 4°, bds., 50 c.

Wide-awake pleasure book, D, *popular ed.*, il., 4°, bds., $1 —*Same*, F, for 1880, il., 4°, cl., $1.75: bds., $1.25.

Libraries.

Library of famous Americans, 5 v., 12°, $6.25.

By author of "Andy Luttrell," 6 v., 16°, $7.50.
Christmas pie ser., 4 v., 16°, $6.
Royal Lowrie ser., 4 v., il., 16°, $5.
Cunning workman ser., with new volume added, 5 v., $6.25.
Household library, with add. v., 5 v., $7.50.
Chautauqua girls' library, with new v., 5 v., $7.50.
Wide-awake library, 2 pts., *ea.*, cl., $7; bds., $5.
Select primary S. S. library, 36 v., $5.50.
Select S. S. library, no. 7, 50 v., $20.
Ella Farman's works, 9 v. 16°, $10.
Julia A. Eastman's works, 6 v. 16°, $7.50.
Mrs. A. E. Porter's works, 5 v. 16°, $6.25.
Rev. Z. A. Mudge's works, 3 v. 16°, $3.75.
Mrs. E. D. Kendall's works, 3 v. 16°, $3.75.
Dot and tiny books, 100 books in box, $5.
Little chats with little folks, 48 books in box, $4.
Hide-and-seek ser., by Mrs. C. E. K. Davie, 48 v., 18°, $4.80.
Baby classic toy-books, by Clara Doty Bates, *per doz.*, $1.20.
Play-day ser., 6 v., 75 c.
Pet's Christmas library, 6 v., 90 c.
Little May's picture library, 12 v., $2.40.
Merry and true ser., 10 v., bds., $2.
Sunbeams for little folks, 6 v., cl., $1.50.
Favorite quarto toy-books, 4 nos., *ea.*, 25 c.
Natural hist. ser., by E. Ingersoll, 2 v., bds., 50 c.
Millie's half-hour ser., 6 v., cl., $1.80.
Story-play ser., 6 v., cl., $2.40.
Holiday library, 12 v., il., 16°, $6.
Rainy-day library, 4 v. 18°, *reduced to* $2.
Lady Rose library, 4 v., il., 16°, $3.
Once upon a time ser., 3 v., cl., $3.75; bds., $2.25.
Johnny's discoveries, 3 v. 4°, cl., $3; bds., $1.80.
Out-of-school ser., 4 v., il., sq. 16°, 3.
Idle-hour ser., 5 v. 4°, $5.
Entertainment ser., 3 v. 16°, $3.
Quiet life ser., 4 v. 16°, $5.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

My book-shelf, 4 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 40 c.
The May flower ser., 4 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 50 c.
The Herschel ser., 4 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 50 c.
The robin ser., 4 v., il., 18°. cl., *ea.*, 50 c.
The Amazon ser., 4 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, 80 c.
Library of travel and adventure, 6 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, 80 c.
The chaplet ser., 4 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, 80 c.
The gorilla hunter ser., by Ballantyne, 3 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.
The lighthouse ser., by Ballantyne, 4 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.
The lifeboat ser., by Ballantyne, 5 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.
The Martin Rattler ser., by Ballantyne, 4 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.
The short story ser., 24 v., il., 18°, bds., *ea.*, 15 c.
The picture gift-book ser., 20 v., il., 18°, bds., *ea.*, 17½ c.
My story box, 12 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 20 c.
The good-time ser., 10 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 20 c.
The favorite nursery ser., 10 v., cl., 4°, bds., *ea.*, 25 c.
The garland ser., 10 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 25 c.
The picture album ser., 12 v., il., sm. 8°, bds., *ea.*, 30 c.
The bluff crag ser., 10 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 30 c.
Little Sunshine ser., 12 v., il., 18°, bds., *ea.*, 35 c.
The Lily Dale ser., 6 v., il., 16°, cl., *ea.*, 35 c.
The library of pictures and stories, 6 v., il., sm. 8°, cl., *ea.*, 40 c.
Tiny workers; or, man's little rivals in the animal world, 18°, cl., il., 60 c.
Little things in daily life, 18°, cl., 50 c.
Saved at sea: a lighthouse story, 18°, cl., il., 75 c.
Life and travels of Baron Humboldt, 18°, cl., il., 80 c.
Basil Grey; or, tried and true, by Rev. W. J. Bettison, 12°, cl., il., $1.
Two little Turks; or, getting into mischief, by Yotty Osborn, 12°, cl., $1.

Quarto Juveniles.

The child's favorite ser., 6 v., in large type, il., bds., *ea.*, 50 c.; cl., *ea.*, 75 c.
The child's own magazine for 1879, il., bds., 50 c.
The child's treasury for 1879, il., bds., 50 c.
The snowball ser., 4 v. in large type, il., bds., *ea.*, 75 c.
My first story-book, il., cl., *new design*, $1.
Little Robin's picture-book, il., cl., *new design*, $1.
Little Tot's album, by Miss E. S. Tupper, and others, cl., *new design*, $1.75.
Mustard and cress, 24 il. by C. O. Murray, bds., $1.
Aunt Louisa's golden gift, 24 il., cl., $2.50.
Harrison Weir's pictures of animals, 24 pts., from original drawings, cl., $2.50.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Boys' pocket library, vols. 3-5.
Mordecai's tenants, by Miss A. D. Walker.
Blossom books, 10 v. in box.
Glenwood, by Julia K. Bloomfield.
Young folks of Renfrew, by Miss M. Ellen Taneyhill.
Story of the American conflict, by Mary S. Robinson.
Conrad: tale of Wiclif and Bohemia, by Emma Leslie.
Margarethe: tale of the 16th century, by Emma Leslie.
Cecily: tale of the English Reformation, by Emma Leslie.
Light for the little ones.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Books at $1.25.

Queen Dora: life and lessons of a little girl, by Cathleen Knox, 12°.
Mary's holiday task, by Geo. M. Moore, 12°.
The new girl, by author of "Clement's trial," 12°.
Young naturalist's library: stories of popular hand-books of fauna and flora of British isles, 6 v. 16°, *ea.*, $1.25.
Mrs. Dobb's dull boy, by Annette Lyster, 12°.
Little May's friends; or, country pets and pastimes, by Annie Whittern, 12°.
Philip Vandeleur's victory, by Chas. H. Eden, 12°.

Books at 75 c.

Not a success, by author of "Our valley," etc., 16°.
Child's gospel history, by C. T. Winter, 16°.
Child's Acts of the Apostles, narrative and commentary written in simple language for little ones, by C. T. Winter, 16°.
The piano in the attic, by Annette M. Lyster, 12°.
Fan's silken strings, by Annette M. Lyster, 12°.
The frontier fort, by W. H. G. Kingston, 12°.
Brag and Holdfast, by Eadgyth, author of "Snow fort," 12°.
Guinea gold, by Chas. H. Eden, 12°.

Books at 50 c.

The thorn fortress, by Miss M. Bramston, 16°.
The two whalers, by Wm. H. G. Kingston, 16°.
Monsieur Jack, by Alfred H. Engelbach, 16°.
Between the locks, 16°.
A character story for girls, 16°.
Gellert; or, the loving care of our heavenly Father, 16°.
The Andrews family, by author of "Mary Arnold," 16°.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, etc., by Louisa M. Alcott (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v. 5), 16°, cl., $1.
Eyebright, by Susan Coolidge, sq. 16°, il., cl., $1.50.
Letters from a cat, published by her mistress, for the benefit of all cats and the amusement of little children, by H. H., with 17 il. by Addie Ledyard, sq. 16°, cl., $1.
Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children, by Francis Stow and Hawes Turner, with il. from the Ellesmere MS., *1st Am. ed.*, 16°, cl., $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Little Silverlocks' story-book, by Mrs. Sale Barker, 100 il., bds.
Little Ruby-lips' story-book, by Mrs. Sale Barker, 100 il., bds.
Routledge's singing quadrille toy-book for children, with popular nursery rhymes set to quadrille music.
Routledge's singing lancers toy-book for children, with popular nursery rhymes set to music.
Caldecott's new toy-books:—1, Elegy on a mad dog; 2, Babes in the wood, *ea.* cont. 32 pictures, drawn by R. Caldecott, printed in colors by Evans.
Theatrical scenes, for the performance of children, by Keith Angus.

Book of notable voyages, by W. H. G. Kingston, il.

Routledge's every boy's annual for 1880, il.

Routledge's every girl's annual for 1880, il.

Other stories, by E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, il. by Ernest Griset.

Gaspar, the Gaucho, by Capt. Mayne Reid, 24 pls. by Rion.

Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck in the Caribbean seas, by Jane Porter, with preface by W. H. G. Kingston, and pls. by John Proctor, *new ed.*

Little wide-awake for 1880.

The nursery picture-book.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Serpent-charmer, by Rousselet.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Chatterbox junior for 1879, 100 il., 4°, bds., $1.25.

Little Chatterbox for 1879, 100 eng., 4°, bds., $1.25.

Chatterbox picture-book, 4°, bds., $1.25.

Chatterbox quartette, imperial 4°, bds., $1.25.

My own pet's book of birds, 4°, bds., $1.25.

Little folks' play-book, il., bds., 4°, $1.25.

Little Buttercup's picture-book, il., bds., sm. 4°, 50 c.

Aunt Charlotte's nursery book, il., sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Little Rosebud's menagerie, il., 4°, bds., 75 c.

The mischief book, by the author of "Max and Moritz," il., obl. 8°, bds., $1.25.

Merry songs for merry singers, set to music, il., sm. 4°, $1.

Golden childhood, il., 4°, bds., $1.25.

Youth's Bible and commentator, by Ingram Cobbin, il., sm. 4°, cl., $2.

My little keepsake, 4°, bds., $1.25.

The horn of plenty of home poems and pictures, by Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Muloch, Jean Ingelow, and others, 45 full-page il., *new ed.*, with additional il. and new poems, etc., sm. 4°, cl., $1.75.

The peep-show, 300 il., 4°, bds., $1.25.

Scripture natural history for the young, by Rev. Alexander Fletcher, about 260 il., 2 v. sm. 4°, cl. ($9), *reduced to* $3.

The child's wonder picture-book, il. with 265 eng. by Dal ziel Bros., imperial 4°, bds., $1.25.

The children's picture annual, by Mercie Sunshine, il., sm. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Good things for boys and girls, 164 il., cl., $1.75.

Karl Frolich's frolicks with scissors and pen, 4°, bds., $1.25.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, etc.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Civil service of Great Britain, by Dorman B. Eaton.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

Elements of equity for the use of schools, by M. M. Bigelow, 12°, leatherette, $2.50.

Principles of criminal reading, by F. F. Heard, 12°, leatherette, $2.50.

Abbott's law dictionary, by Benjamin V. Abbott, 2 v. 8°, shp., $12.

F. H. THOMAS & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Leading cases on law of negligence, by S. D. Thompson, 8°.

LITERARY HISTORY, ESSAYS, CRITICISM, etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Euripides, by Prof. Mahaffy (*Classical writers ser.*, v. 2), 16°, cl., 60 c.

French men of letters, by Maurice Mauris (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

Table talk, by Leigh Hunt (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Doran's works, *new ed.*, with additions and new introductions by Richard Henry Stoddard, 9 v., cr. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $1.75.

Wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith, selections from writings, and passages of his letters and table-talk, memoir and notes, by E. A. Duyckinck, and new preface by Richard Henry Stoddard, cr. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Edwards' history and poetry of finger-rings, *new ed.*, with introd. by Richard Henry Stoddard, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mary Cowden Clarke's Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines, in a series of tales, *new ed.*, 2 v., cr. 8°, cl., il., $3.50.

Bits of blarney, by R. Shelton Mackenzie, legends and stories of eccentric characters, with recollections of Grattan and O'Connell, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50.

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

One quiet day: prose and poetry, by J. R. Ramsay, cl., $1.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Adams' dictionary of English literature, *new and cheap ed.*, 776 p., cr. 8°, cl., $2.

Shorter prose works, with eng. from original MSS., etc., v. 4 of Library of English literature, by Prof. H. Morley.

ALBERT COGSWELL, N. Y.

Macaulay's Essays and poems, in 3 v., cl., $3.75.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

The younger Edda, also called Snorre's Edda, or the prose Edda, with introd., notes, vocab. and index by Prof. R. B. Anderson, 12°.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Lessons from my masters: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin, by Peter Bayne.

Studies of the Greek poets, by John Addington Symonds, *new ed.*

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Hector Berlioz: sel. from his letters and his humorous and satirical writings, tr. by W. F. Apthorp (*Amateur ser.*).

History of English language, by Prof. T. R. Lounsbury (*Hand-books for students*).

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Reader's hand-book of the American Revolution, by Prof. Justin Muson, describing the various books, pamphlets, and other material in existence relating to different phases and stages of the Revolution, 16°.

Chaucer, by Arthur Gilman (*Riverside ed.*), 3 v. 8°, $5.25.

Miscellanies, by Judge Caton, author of "The antelope and deer of America," 8°.

Hawthorne's works (*Fireside ed.*), 12 v. 16°, *sold only in sets*, $20.

Emerson's works (*Fireside ed.*), 5 v. 16°, *sold only in sets*, $10.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Shakespeare, biog. æsthetic study, by G. H. Calvert, por., 16°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Great authors of all ages, sel. from prose works of eminent writers from Pericles to the present day, by S. Austin Allibone, LL.D.

The reader's hand-book of facts, characters, plots, and references, by E. Cobham Brewer.

Schiller, by Andrew Wilson (*Foreign classics for English readers*, concluding vol.).

J. W. LOVELL, N. Y.

Dickens' complete works, 15 v. 12°, $22.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The poets laureate of England, being a history of the office of poet laureate, biographical notices of its holders, and a collection of the satires, epigrams, and lampoons directed against them, by Walter Hamilton, 12°, cl., $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Studies in German literature, by Bayard Taylor, ed. by Marie Taylor, with introd. by Hon. Geo. H. Boker, 8°, cl., $2.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Chequer-work: tales and essays, by Thomas G. Appleton, 16°, cl., $1.50.

Selections from Fenélon, ed. by the editor of "Quiet hours" (*Wisdom ser.*, v. 8), 18°, cl., 50 c.

Classical and scientific studies, by Prof. W. P. Atkinson, *2d ed.*, with new preface, 16°, cl.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Gleanings of past years, by W. E. Gladstone, v. 7, miscellaneous.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Famous French authors, being biographies of twenty of the most famous writers of France, il., por., 8°, cl., $1.75.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

(*See also above, "Domestic."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The skin and its troubles (*Health primers*).

Pathology of the mind, by H. Maudsley.

Brain as an organ of mind, by C. Bastiad, M.D.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Common mind troubles, by J. M. Granville, 16°, cl., 50.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

Clinical lectures, from the French of P. Jousset, by Dr. R. Ludlam.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Food and feeding, by Sir Henry Thompson.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Principles and practice of operative surgery, by Stephen Smith, M.D., 697 p., il., 8°, cl., $4; roan, $4.50.

HENRY C. LEA, PHILA.

Midwifery for midwives, by F. Barnes.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHIL.

The heart and its diseases, incl. the gouty heart, by Fothergill and Milner, *2d ed.*, il., 8°, cl., $3.50.

Theory and practice of medicine, by Dr. Roberts, 2d Am. from the 4th Lond. ed., *rev. and enl.*, il., 8°.

How to work with the microscope, by Beal, *5th ed.*, *enl.*, 500 il., 8°, $8.50.

Soelberg Wells, Diseases of the eye, *4th enl. and rev. Lond. ed.*, with add. pl. and il., 8°.

Mackenzie, The diseases of the throat and nose, il., 8°.

Bucknill *and* Tuke's manual on psychological medicine, *4th rev. and enl. ed.*, 12 pl. and other il., 8°.

Gallabin's students' guide to diseases of women, 12°, $2.

Heath's surgical diagnosis, 12°, $1.50.

Bloxam's laboratory teaching; or, progressive exercises in practical chemistry, *4th ed. rev.*, il., 12°, $1.75.

Allen's introduction to the practice of commercial organic analysis, with methods of assaying, etc., 8°, $3.50.

Gower's manual of medical ophthalmoscopy, il. by phototype and litho. pl. and woodcuts, 8°, $6.

Lindsay & Blakiston's physician's visiting-list for 1880, from $1 to $3.

American health primer, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., *ea.*, 16°, 50 c.:—5, Eyesight and how to care for it, by George C. Harlan, M.D.; 6, The throat and the voice, by J. Solis Cohen, M.D.; 7, The winter and its dangers, by Hamilton Osgood, M.D.; 8, The mouth and the teeth, by J. W. White, M.D.; 9, Our homes, by Henry Hartshorne, M.D.; 10, The skin in health and disease, by L. D. Bulkley, M.D.; 11, Brain-work and overwork, by H. C. Wood, jr., M.D.

Diseases of the kidneys, by Ja. Tyson, M.D.

School life: its influence on sight and figure, by Dr. Lebreich, 16°.

Parasites in man and animal, by T. Spencer Cabbold, il., 8°, $5.

Lectures on diseases of women, by Chas. West, M.D., with add. by Dr. Mathews Duncan, *4th Lond ed.*, 8°, $5.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Climate of America: its influence in health and disease, practical guide for physicians and invalids, by Dr. William Pepper.

Abdominal and pelvic tumors, by Drs. Atlees and Drysdale.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Manual of the practice of surgery, by W. Fairlie Clarke, *3d ed.*, *rev. and enl.*, 8°, il. with 200 eng., *about* $2.

Archives of laryngoscopy, ed. by D. L. Elsberg, M.D., issued quarterly, 8°, no. 1 to be ready January, 1880.

Neurological contributions, a ser. of studies and case-records, by Wm. A. Hammond, M.D., issued quarterly, no. 1, 8°, il., $1.

Dictionary of the German terms used in medicine, by G. R. Cutter, 16°, cl.

Syphilis of the brain and spinal cord, by Thos. S. Dowse, M.D., 8°, cl., il., $3.

The maintenance of health, by J. Milner Fothergill, M.D., *3d and cheaper ed.*, 8°, *about* $1.25.

Medical register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, 1879-80, 12°, $2.50.

Consumption, and how to prevent it, by Thomas. J. Mays, M.D., 16°, *about* $1.25.

Aids to anatomy, by George Brown, *4th ed.*

Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology, by W. Douglas Hemming:—Aids to materia medica; Aids to physiology; Aids to surgery.

MISCELLANEOUS.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appletons' dictionary of New York, on plan of "Dickens' dictionary of London."

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

How to be beautiful, by Louisa Capsadell, *19th ed.*, with adds, pap., 25 c.

Scrap-books, and how to make them, by E. W. Gurley, cl., 40 c.

Mystic key, a poetic fortune-teller, by Emma E. Riggs, cl., 75 c.

G. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

The banker's scrap-book, by H. C. Percy.

FERREE & CO., PHIL.

Dictionary of Philadelphia: unconventional hand-book.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Fool's errand, by one of the fools: true and startling adventures of a Northern settler in one of the Southern States since the "late unpleasantness," 16°, cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

American wild-fowl shooting, rev. and enl. by J. W. Long, il., 12°, $2.

RAILROAD GAZETTE, N. Y.

Car-builders' dictionary, by a committee of Master Car-builders' Assoc., il., $2.25.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Howard and Grenada; or, Yellow Jack and Jack Frost: a dramatic and spectacular poem, by J. S. Roberts, cl., 50 c.

T. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

Byron's works, from new pl. with "favorite poems," 16°, $1; *rea-line ed.*, $1.25.

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Dick's original album verses and acrostics, 160 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Home-book of poetry, *new ed.*, sm. 4°, cl., *reduced to* $5 and $10.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Shakespeare's twelfth night and the winter's tale, with notes, etc., by W. J. Rolfe, 2 v.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Her lover's friend and other poems, by Nora Perry, sq. 16°, $1.50.

Dramatic persons and moods, col. of poems, by Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt, 16°, $1.25.

American poems, incl. sel. from Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell and Emerson, with biog. sketches and notes, 16°, $1.25.

Goethe's Faust, tr. by Bayard Taylor, *Kennett ed.*, 1 v. 12°, $3.50.

Bayard Taylor's poetical works, *Household ed.*, 1 v. 12° $2.

Parnassus, *Household ed.*, with preface, by Mr. Emerson, 12°, $2.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

"The breaking waves dashed high," by Mrs. Felicia, Hemans, il., 4° (uniform with "Nearer, my God, to thee"), $1.

The vagabonds, by J. T. Trowbridge, *presentation ed.*, il. by Darley, 4°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Camoën's Lusiad, tr. from the Portuguese, by Rob. F. Duff.

The cross, by Chas. F. Richardson.

Poems of Francis M. Dicknor, M.D., ed. by Kate M. Roland, and introd. notice of author by Paul H. Hayne.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Waifs and their authors, col. and ed. by A. A. Hopkins, il., 12°, $2.

Out of darkness into light, by Mary A. Lathbury, il., 4°, $3.

America, national hymn, by Rev. S. F. Smith, with sketch of author, *new ed.*, il., 4°, $2.

Hymn to deity, by Dershaven, il. by Rob. Lewis, *new ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

Jesus, lover of my soul, il. by Rob. Lewis, *new ed.*, sq. 16°, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Shakespeare's sonnets, ed. by Francis Turner Palgrave (*Golden Treasury ser.*).

Wordsworth's select poems, ed. by Matthew Arnold (*Golden Treasury ser.*).

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

All quiet along the Potomac, and other poems, by Ethel Lynn Beers, 12°, cl., $1.75.

Children's book of poetry, ed. by H. T. Coates, il., cl., $3; tky. mor., $7.50.

The garland: col. of rel. poetry, comp. by Eliza P. Gurney, 12°, cl., $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

In Berkshire with the wild flowers, by Elaine and Dora Goodale, authors of "Apple blossoms," 8°, profusely il. with designs by W. Hamilton Gibson, 8°, cl.

Apple blossoms, by Elaine and Dora Goodale, *new red-line ed.*, 8°, cl.

Molière's dramatic works, a new tr. in Eng. prose, by C. H. Wall, with short life and por., 3 v. 12°, cl., $4.50.

Idyls and poems, by Anna Maria Fay, sq. 16°, cl.

The fall of the Alamo, hist. drama, by Francis Nona, sq. 16°, cl.

Pots of gold and other poems, by Latham Cornell Strong, sq. 16°, cl.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

At the beautiful gate, comp. by ed. of "Changed cross," 18°, cl., 75 c.

Unto the desired haven, comp. by ed. of "Changed cross," 18°, cl., 75 c.

Palace of the "King," comp. by ed. of "Changed cross," 18°, 75 c.

Collection of home poems, 12°, cl.

Keble's Christian year, 12° and 24°, with 12 photographs.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Blanid, a poem, by Robert D. Joyce, 16°, cl., $1.50.

One hundred holy songs, carols, and sacred ballads, sq. 16°, cl., $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Thomas Moore's poetical works, ed. by Charles Kent, *Centenary edition*, with il. and por.

Golden leaves from American poets, British poets, later English poets, and the dramatists, *new ed.*, 5 v., 12°, $5.

Routledge's red-line poets: Spenser, Keats.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Friar Anselmo, and other poems, by Julia C. Dorr, sq. 12°, $1.25.

Poems, by Dr. Holland, *new il. ed.*

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Aldworth edition of Alfred Tennyson's complete works, including "Princess Alice," "Defence of Lucknow," and "Lover's Tale," il. with steel and other eng., and with red-line border, 4°, cl., $5.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, N. Y.

The workman, his true friends and false friends, by J. P. Thompson, 12°, $1.50.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

The landed interest and supply of food, by James Caird, cr. 8°, cl., $2.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Primitive manners and customs, by Jas. A. Farrer.

Magic of middle ages, by Viktor Rydberg.

History of American politics, by Alex. Johnson (*Handbooks for students*).

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Joseph Cook's Monday lectures: On labor and socialism, with preludes on current events, 12°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Miscellaneous writings of Francis Lieber, LL.D., author of "Civil liberty and self-government," etc., 2 v. 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

Great orations and speeches of Daniel Webster, with introd. essay by E. P. Whipple, on Webster as a master of English style, 772 p., por., 8°, cl., $3.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

History of political economy in Europe, by Jerome Adolphe Blanqui, tr. by Emily J. Leonard, with introd. by the Hon. David A. Wells, 8°, cl.

Notes on railroad accidents, by Charles Francis Adams, jr., 12°, cl., $1.25.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also above*, "*Education*:" "*History*:" "*Poetry*.")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The glorious sufficiency of Christ, by Rev. C. Tyree.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Sermons, by James De Koven, D.D., with introd. by Rev. Morgan Dix, with por.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Limitations of life: sermons, by Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Taylor, with por. by Ritchie, 12°, $1.75.

Homiletical and pastoral lectures, del. before Homiletical Soc. in London, by leading bishops and other dignitaries of the Eng. church, with preface by Bishop Ellicott, cr. 8°.

BOWEN, STUART & CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

Acta Pilati: official report of Pontius Pilate to Emperor Tiberius, concerning crucifixion of Christ, accurate transcript of MSS. now in the Vatican, with introd. hist., and critical notes, by Rev. Geo. Sluter, 16°, cl., $1.50.

ASA K. BUTTS, N. Y.

Genesis and biology, by Prof. A. R. Grote.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Doctrinal sermons, by Francis L. Patton, D.D., 12°.

The brook Besor, by Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, D.D., 50 c.

Times before the Reformation, by Rev. W. Dunwiddie, $1.25.

History of the Reformation in the 16th century, *new ed.*, 5 v. 12°, *reduced to* $4.50.

White fields of France, by Rev. Horatius Bonar, $1.25.

Dr. McCosh's works, *new ed.*, 5 v. 8°, $10.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Music of the Bible, by Dr. M. A. Stainer, 196 p. cr. 8°, $1.50.

Patriarchs, 224 p., map, 8°, $1.50.

History of English Bible, by Rev. W. F. Moulton, *new ed.*, 240 p. 8°, $1.50.

Christ bearing witness to himself, by Rev. G. A. Chadwick. 176 p. cr. 8°, cl., $2.

Handy commentary, consisting of some separate books of the New Testament commentary for English readers, ed. by Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, in separate volumes, rev. for general educational purposes; volumes now ready: St. John, by Rev. H. W. Watkins, M.A., $1.25; First epistle to Corinthians, by Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, 75 c.; Acts, by Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., $1.25; St. Mark, by Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., $1.25.

The young man in the battle of life, by Rev. Dr. Landles, *new ed.*, $1.75.

CLAREMONT MFG. CO., CLAREMONT, N. H.

History of the church from the rise of Christianity to the present time, embracing the American church, with index, by the Rev. David D. Van Antwerp, 3 v. il., 8°, cl., $5. (*Subs.*)

T. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

Sermons, by the Monday club, 6th ser., on Int. S. S. lessons for 1880, 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Cruden's concordance, unabridged, *new ed.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Life and work of St. Paul, by Rev. F. W. Farrar, 2 v. 8°, $6.

Influence of Jesus, by Rev. Phillips Brooks, 274 p. 16°, $1.25.

Parochial and occasional sermons, by Rev. B. Mozley, 372 p. $1.75.

Manifold witness for Christ, Boyle lectures for 1877'-78, by Canon Barry.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Mode of man's immortality; or, the when, where and how of futurelife, by Rev. T. A. Goodwin, *new ed.*, 12°, cl., $1.

Gospel history, with notes, etc., by Jas. R. Gilmore and Lyman Abbott.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Pilgrim's progress, with Archdeacon Allen's memoir of Bunyan, and Macaulay's essay, *new popular ed.*, with new pls. and il., 12°.

Breathings of the better life, ed. by Lucy Larcom, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.25.

Prayers of the ages, ed. by one of the editors of "Hymns of the Ages," *new ed.*, reduced to $1.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Keys of sect, by Rev. J. M. Sturtevant.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Compendium of theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, by Samuel M. Warren, *2d and rev. ed.*, with a biog. introd. by Hon. John Bigelow, por., 8°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

The memorial name: reply to Bishop Colenzo, by Alex. MacWhorter, with introd. letter, by N. W. Taylor, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.

Prayer-meeting and its improvement, by Rev. L. O. Thompson, with introd. by A. E. Kittredge, 12°, $1.25.

Story of prayers of Christian history, 12°, $1.50.

Thoughts that breathe, from Dean Stanley, with introd. by Rev. Phillips Brooks, 16°, cl., $1.

P. O'SHEA, N. Y.

God and man, by Père Lacordaire, 8°.

Letters to young men, by Père Lacordaire, 8°.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Atonement in Christ, by John Miley, D.D.

Pastor and people; or, Methodism in the field, by Rev. J. H. Potts, 12°, $1.25.

Missions and missionary society of the M. E. church, by J. M. Reid, D.D., with 10 maps and 53 il., 2 v. 12°, $3.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Selection from the writings of Archbishop Leighton, sq. 16°, cl., $1.

Old Testament, with brief commentary, by Rev. W. W. How and other authors, 5 v. 12°.

Non-Christian religious systems: Confucius, by Prof. Douglas, 8°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Is life worth living? by William Hurrell Mallock, *4th ed.*, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Is life worth living? a reply to William Hurrell Mallock, 8°, cl., *about* $1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Red-letter days, by Francis R. Havergal, 24°.

Kept for the Master's use, by Francis R. Havergal, 18°.

Presence of Christ, by Thorold, *new issue*, 18°, $1.

Name of Jesus, by Caroline M. Noel.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

The New Testament (3d and completing v. of "Bible for learners"), 12°, $2.50.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SON, N. Y.

Bogatzhy's golden treasury, large type, $1.50.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S, SONS, N. Y.

Gleanings of past years, by W. E. Gladstone, v. 5 and 6, ecclesiastical.

Ulhorn's conflict of Christianity, tr. from the German.

Lange's commentary, numbers, *concluding vol.*

Old faith in a new light, by Newman Smythe.

TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY, ETHNOGRAPHY, ETC.

(*See also* "*Juveniles.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Hand-book of winter resorts, *revised to date.*

The Alpenstock, Alpine adventures (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

The world's paradises, by S. W. Benjamin (*Handy-v. ser.*) 16°.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, N. Y.

The sea, its stirring story of adventure, peril and heroism, by Fred Whymper, v. 1 and 2, now ready, 4°, cl., per v. $3.

Morocco, by de Amicis, 408 p., il., 4°, $7.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Hearthstone series, reduced to 80 c. per v.; new volumes: 43, Half-hours in the far East; 44, Half-hours in the deep; 45, Half-hours in the far North; 46, Half-hours in the tiny world.

The Indian Alps: narrative of two years' residence in the Eastern Himalayas, il. in colors, 4°, $12.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps, by Col. George E. Waring, jr., il., sq. 8°.

The land of the midnight sun, by Paul Du Chaillu, 2 v. il.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

England, by T. H. S. Escott, 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Camps in the Caribees, by Fred. A. Ober, il., cr. 8°.

Four months in a sneak box, by N. H. Bishop, il., cr. 8°, $2.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Ride in Egypt from Sioot to Luxor in 1879, with notes on present state and ancient hist. of the Nile valley, by Rev. W. J. Loftie, il., 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains, by Isabello Bird, 8°, il., *about* $1.75.

A forbidden land; or, voyages to the Corea, by Ernest Oppert, 8°, with maps and il.

Columbia and Canada: notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion, a supplement to "Westward by rail," by W. Fraser Rae, *2d ed.*, 8°, cl., $1.75.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

History of exploration and adventure from the time of Herodotus down, by Jules Verne, 3 v., il.

Brazil, by H. H. Smith, il. by Champney.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

MR. THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH is said to be putting the finishing touches to a new novel at his summer home.

"MARK TWAIN" has about finished his new book, which will deal chiefly with Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.

MR. T. B. ALDRICH'S new novel, which is to appear in the *Atlantic*, is said to deal with a strike in a manufacturing town.

MR. ALBERT RHODES is at work in Paris on a new novel, the scene of which is laid in Normandy. Several of the characters are Americans.

MR. RANDOLPH has been busy at his country home at Lake George in compiling some new volumes of home and religious poetry, which will appear this fall.

THE success which has attended the publication of Charles Dickens' "Guide to London" and the "Dictionary" has encouraged him to try a "Dictionary of the Thames," which he is now preparing.

THE authors of "Marmorne" and of "Kismet," two of the most popular novels in the *No Name Series*, are both hard at work on new novels, which Roberts Brothers will publish.

MRS. ELIZABETH D. RICE BIANCIARDI, Italian correspondent of the *Springfield Republican*, and author of "A Quiet Life" and other poems, is at work on a book of genre pictures of Italian life.

THE life of the late Dr. Horace Bushnell, of Hartford, is about completed by his daughter, Mrs. Cheney, of South Manchester, Connecticut, and is promised for early issue. Selections are given in it from his correspondence.

IT is possible, states the *Times*, that Mr. Richard H. Dana will undertake a memoir of his father, when certain plans for a work on international law, which will keep him abroad for a year or two, have been sufficiently advanced for him to take a vacation to do it in. It is to be hoped that his father's lectures on Shakespeare, for which the public have patiently waited at least a quarter of a century, may be issued during the fall or winter. They are all ready for publication.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

SEPTEMBER 6, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROSPECTS OF THE SEASON.

THE fall season is at hand again, and we present this week our usual Announcement Number, prefatory to the Trade Sale and to the busy work which it is hoped will follow. The outlook has not been so hopeful for many years as at this writing, and indeed it seems almost as if the chief danger before the trade were an over-hopefulness which may result in a set-back of disappointment even should the fall, as it undoubtedly will, show a considerable increase of business over last year and those preceding. It cannot be too often urged that the over-prosperous years after the war are not to return, that indeed their return would be ominous only of a repetition of what we have just been suffering, and that expectations of an immense increase of immediate business will not be justified. An increase of 10 to 20 per cent over last year, turning the scale from loss to gain, is what prudent business men should hope and work for. This much seems more that probable. There is no doubt that the country is reviving; mills are starting again here and there, the staple products are again in demand and at a profit, and the product of crops and of live stock, now becoming marketable, is very large. The prosperity of the book trade must follow, but it follows almost last of all.

A chief policy of all business men in this revival of trade should be toward selling goods again at a profit. This is a concomitant and condition of the return of good times, toward which the book trade is not yet making much progress. The demand for juvenile stock, particularly at the West, stimulated by the very early trips of the travellers this year, has been very large; but the competition has been so intense and prices have been so "shaded" in rivalry that profits have become almost invisible. The same is true in jobbing, and notoriously in the cities in retailing, and the book trade will never be fully prosperous again until some backbone is put into it in this direction. The publishers are beginning to feel very keenly the break-down of the distributing system in their trade, but they are not even yet quite ready to acknowledge the ultimate causes. Not all the blame is their own, but very much of it.

The number of announcements this year is very large, but aside from juveniles, they consist largely of reissues at reduced prices. This is cautious and wise. The low price of paper and the multiplication of cheap yet good illustrating processes are both favorable to cheapness, and while paper has been sold at no profit, it is not improbable that the supply of fresh material for paper may continue to keep the price near present figures. Books are certainly cheap enough to stand a profit margin. Not many books notable as literature seem to be under way, and capital is investing largely in art holiday books and fine books by subscription.

The total of book sales in this country should undoubtedly be much larger than it is. Besides the decrease in the regular trade, that kind of subcription book business which centered at Hartford is almost totally destroyed. To secure normal sales, the distributing machinery must again be built up, and this will come partly as the result of good times, partly as the result of better business statesmanship in the trade.

THE pending British copyright bill, of which we present a full abstract elsewhere, introduced in the Parliament recently prorogued, and on the docket for action at the ensuing session, marks an important stage in the history of copyright. We cannot enter at this writing upon a full discussion of its bearings, but it may be noted that the bill as offered takes rather the "practical" than the theoretical view of the nature of literary property, and indeed introduces a new feature into copyright law by permitting to the sovereign power of the State an authority of license which may override private rights in protection of public interests. As regards international copyright, the broad recommendation of the Royal Commission is not adopted, but first publication in Great Britain

is still to give British copyright, while full reciprocity is offered to any country entering into treaty relations. There are no further developments in this country as to international copyright, no action having yet been taken by the Secretary of State, but the fall will doubtless show further steps of progress, and there is talk of reviving the old, or forming a new, Copyright Association.

THE completion of the main alphabet of the American Catalogue puts within the reach of the trade the organized information which has for so many years been needed and demanded. It is almost unnecessary to refer to the great relief of those responsible for the work, as the last sheet has passed through the press, since up to the final "takes" of copy, the loss by fire or otherwise of one portion of the alphabet would have been almost the loss of the Catalogue itself. All the work now necessary, including the preparation of the subject-volume, will be based upon the work already done; and "the past is secure." With the completion of the subject-volume, which may be expected within the year, and the issue of the first and most important supplement, promptly following, we may say that the foundation is laid of a system of trade bibliography unapproached in other countries; by that time we hope to be able to say that between the volumes then before the trade and periodically issuing, and the current bibliography of the WEEKLY, a complete and consistent scheme of bibliographical information will suffice to answer every question in this field asked of or by the trade. We may add, as to the Catalogue, that while the subscriptions to it have been very satisfactory, covering already two thirds of the entire edition, the sale of the entire edition will not yield a profit adequate to cover even the hours of time that have been put into it by Mr. Leypoldt himself, and partly from this reason and partly because the demand and the limited edition justify the charge, the price on the remainder of the edition will presently be considerably advanced. Alike for their own interests and for the benefit of those concerned, those who have not yet entered their names will do well to subscribe now.

THE *Trade List Annual* may be expected within the month, but its preparation this year, with the various useful lists promised (several of them features new with this volume), has involved unusual labor, and all the enterprises of the summer have been embarrasssed and delayed by causes beyond our control. One of these has been the series of changes in the printing establishment whence both the *Annual* and the WEEKLY issue. We may add here that, according to the announcement elsewhere made, the establishment comes now under the direct ownership of Mr. H. A. Burr, and under the management of the veteran printer and founder of the business, Mr. John A. Gray, who will be seconded by Mr. Jas. G. Powers. Mr. S. W. and Mr. C. M. Green resume business at No. 74 Beekman Street. The general delay, which has been augmented by the work imposed upon Mr. Leypoldt personally by the difficult compilation of this year's Educational Catalogue has led also to the postponement of the Index for the last volume of the WEEKLY and of the August Reference List, which last is necessarily put over from this number to the issue for the 20th inst. We are very glad to say that the labor and experience of this year has already enabled us to "clear the coast" for and assure more prompt and satisfactory work the year to come.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. W. R. JENKINS, bookseller, of 850 Sixth Avenue, New York, has returned from Europe after an enjoyable trip, bringing with him a large assortment of English and French books on veterinary science, of which he is making a specialty.

MR. E. C. STEDMAN, while in London, will bring out an English edition of his poems, through Messrs. Kegan, Paul & Co., Mr. Tennyson's publishers. The first part will comprise poems American in subject or treatment. The present selection was made some years ago.

THOMAS LONGMAN, the eminent bookseller, just dead in London, was the son of Thomas Norton Longman, and succeeded his father in the partnership. This ancient bookselling house, notes the *Tribune*, was founded by Thomas Longman, a native of Bristol, who entered into partnership with John Osborn in 1725. Thomas Longman published "Chambers' Cyclopædia of Arts and Sciences," and was one of the six original proprietors of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. He died in 1755, and was succeeded by his nephew, Thomas Longman, who had been taken into the partnership the previous year. The next Longman was Thomas Norton, son of Thomas, and father of the gentleman just deceased. He was for fifty years the head of the house, which published some of the most important and valuable books in the language, including Murray's "English Grammar," the poems of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey, Scott, several of the Waverley Novels, the works of Thomas Moore, Herschel, Mackintosh, Macaulay and McCulloch. The Longmans were also, after 1826, proprietors of the *Edinburgh Review*. The Cabinet Cyclopædia of Lardner, in 133 volumes, was issued by them. The last style of the firm was Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer.

THE FALL TRADE.

We present below a descriptive summary of the publications promised for the fall trade, arranged alphabetically by publishers. We should be glad to hear at once from any who have been overlooked, or of publications omitted, with a view to a supplementary article in an early issue. The list, of course, is not complete for the entire fall, as many announcements are not yet decided on or are held back to await events. In our announcement lists proper, the books are arranged by classes, and the publishers' advertisements give further information as to prices, etc., etc.

The American Sunday-School Union have a number of announcements for the fall. The following will be ready early in September: "Laura's Aspirations; or, The Next Thing," by E. B. Hollis, which teaches that doing well the duties which lie nearest to us is the key to a useful life; "Sybil and the Sapphires; or, Trading in Vanity Fair," by Clara F. Guernsey, a well-known writer in juvenile fiction; *Harry's Bible Series*, by Mrs. Helen E. Brown, 4 vols. 18mo, $1.40 per set; and a wonderfully cheap Sunday-school library, called the "Grand Cheap Library Number Three, for the School and Home," containing fifty volumes large 16mo, for $25.60. Later in the fall the following will be published: "Beginning Life," by the author of "Talks with Boys and Girls;" *The Little Pilgrim Series*, 6 vols. square 24mo; "The Mission Box: a Golden Text Story," by Lucy Ellen Guernsey; and "The Flower Mission, and what Grew Out of It."

The American Tract Society have just ready Rev. Dr. J. P. Thompson's important anti-communistic book, "The Workman, His True Friends and False Friends," as also a little book by Rev. C. Tyree, of Virginia, on "The Glorious Sufficiency of Christ." A new and very taking juvenile, "From Hong Kong to the Himmalayas," by E. Warren Clarke, with 32 full-page illustrations, will match his popular Japan book of last year. "Faith Latimer" has prepared a new Bible story-book, "Pictures and Stories of Long Ago," to match the favorite "Dear Old Stories Told Once More" of last year; it will have not only full-page woodcuts, but several finely colored plates which will compare favorably with the best English work of the sort. "The Dear Old Stories" will be reissued in six parts, with brilliant paper covers and each with a similar colored plate for frontispiece. "Apples of Gold," the large-type paper for little readers, will, with four colored plates, make an attractive volume. There will be a number of the usual line of Tract Society juveniles, among them one by Rev. E. A. Rand, "Nellie's New Year," and a novelty will be several sets of tiny books of "Bible Stories," "Books for Our Birdies," etc., bound attractively in paper. This house has also in preparation ten new and novel packets of cards, among them two from originals by Miss Bird, whose "Wayside Flowers" and "Words of Life" were so popular last year. These are "Bible Flowers," painted from flowers growing in Syria, in which country the artist was born, and "Words of the Master," a new line of home flowers from nature.

Wm. T. Amies, Philadelphia, is just issuing his comprehensive atlas of "The Flags of All Maritime Nations," twenty pages of plates, in nine colors, representing not only all the varieties of flags in use on the seas and in the armies of the world, but the international code of signals, yacht-club signals, and the coats-of-arms of our several States and of foreign countries. These plates will presently be introduced also in his royal 8vo dictionary. Mr. Amies calls attention also to his well-known standards, including "America's Shakespeare," a 1500 page large octavo, with steel portraits of American actors in character, Spencer's and Lossing's "History of the United States," the *Scarlet Border* and other poets and standards, "The Child's Bible," etc. Mr. Amies will not only have a large invoice at trade sale, but will exhibit samples at the Trade Sales-Rooms, and his goods may also be found at his new New York office, 33 Park Row, including his well-known lines of Bibles, albums, etc.

D. Appleton & Co. will issue early in the season two long-promised books of both military and popular interest. The first to come, the "Report of the Russian Army and its Campaigns in 1877–8," by Lieut. F. V. Greene, U.S.A., who was military attaché to our legation in Russia, will be especially notable for the military atlas which will accompany it, in which the maps will be found most beautiful and remarkable specimens of cartography and fine color-printing. The "Life of Admiral Farragut," by his son Loyal Farragut, will form a large octavo, including the admiral's own journals and letters, and will be accepted as one of the chief records of the great war. The "Dictionary of New York," similar to Dickens' "Dictionary of London," will be welcome to New Yorkers and to the many visitors and intending visitors to the metropolis, who between them number the entire population of the country. The volume of sermons by the late Rev. Dr. De Koven will have especial interest as representing the views of an extreme High Churchman. Several of the series will be continued, including the *Classical Writers*, with "Euripides" and other volumes; the *Health Primers*, of which the next will treat of "The Skin and its Troubles," the *History, Literature*, and kindred primers; the *Early Christian Fathers*, with volumes dealing respectively with the works of the Fathers of the Third Century, the Post-Nicene Greek Fathers and the Post-Nicene Latin Fathers; and last but not least, the *New Handy-Volumes*, which seem to increase in popularity. Of this, we may note "The World's Paradises," by S. W. G. Benjamin, describing the pleasure-places of various countries; "The Great Singers" and "The Great Violinists," by Mr. Ferris, whose works on the composers have been among the most successful of the series; a book on Macaulay, similar to the Ruskin and Carlyle; a collection of recent Alpine adventures under the title of "Alpenstock;" a set of anecdotical biographies of French painters and men of letters, by Maurice Mauris; and a reprint of Leigh Hunt's "Table Talk." This house will make an excellent showing in holiday art books, two

of great promise being already announced: a sumptuous volume on "The Homes of America," illustrated with typical examples of houses from the earliest colonial days down to the present; and an exquisite volume of "Landscape in American Poetry," the selection by Lucy Larcom, the illustrations by Appleton Brown, of Boston. Two books of national character, in the finest style of art, like these, should be assured of success.

A. C. Armstrong & Son have just issued a neat catalogue of the excellent list of standard publications with which they start business, including the publications of Albert Mason as well as those purchased from Mr. Widdleton and from other sources. It is not to be forgotten that they are now the publishers of the American Catalogue, of which the first volume (the main alphabet and body of the work) is just completed. Of many of the publications formerly issued by Mr. Widdleton they will have ready at once revised and extended editions, in new and handsome style. Mr. Edward S. Gould extends his standard book on "Good English" by additions covering fifty pages; this volume contains the essay on clerical elocution which is said to concentrate more practical counsel than the large special works on the subject. A new edition of Dr. Doran's works, nine volumes, will have a new preface to each work by R. H. Stoddard, the "Annals of the Stage" volumes containing also from his pen a new chapter bringing the annals down to Macready and a memoir of Doran. May's "Constitutional History of England" (1760–1860) will contain a new chapter by the author, filling it out to 1871. For the "Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith" and Edwards' "History and Poetry of Finger Rings," for some time out of print, Mr. Stoddard is also preparing new prefaces. For Anderson's "Ladies of the Covenant," sketches of distinguished Scottish women, Dr. Wm. M. Taylor has prepared a new introduction. There will be a new edition also of Dr. Mackenzie's "Bits of Blarney," a book of Irish anecdote, and Mary Cowden Clark's "Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines," last in the hands of Messrs. Putnam, will be reissued in new and attractive style. Aside from these new editions, Messrs. Armstrong announce several important new books, first among which is a volume of sermons on "The Limitations of Life," by the distinguished pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, Dr. Wm. M. Taylor, with a fine portrait on steel by Ritchie, the first made of Dr. Taylor. A volume of "Homiletical and Pastoral Lectures," delivered before the Homiletical Society in London by the leading bishops and other dignitaries of the English Church, will be noteworthy for the full treatment of every division of sermonizing and pastoral work. The "Life of Alexander Duff, D.D.," by George Smith, for the first edition of which £1000 was paid the author, will be reprinted by this house. A new story by W. H. G. Kingston, with Zululand for its field, "Hendricks the Hunter, the border farmer," will be the first attraction for the younger folks. The new house, it will be seen, starts on its first fall campaign with an excellent list.

The Authors' Publishing Company promise two new novels, "Berrisford," by Mrs. M. M. Sanford, and "Vic," by A. Benrimo, the latter in the *Satchel Series*, which will also be extended by a bright book called "Thump's Client," by Mrs. R. H. Gilbert. "Howard and Grenada, or Yellow-Jack and Jack Frost," is the curious title of "a dramatic and spectacular poem" by J. L. Roberts; "One Quiet Day," by J. R. Ramsay, is a book of prose and poetry of another order. A poetic fortune-teller, the "Mystic Key," by Emma E. Riggs, will be issued in a holiday edition. A manual on "Scrapbooks and How to Make Them," by E. W. Gurly, ought to find plenty to want it, and the little guide to "How to Be Beautiful," by Louise Capsadell, will be issued in its nineteenth thousand, with additions. New editions of Miss Amanda M. Douglas' novel, "Our Wedding Gifts," and of that by F. E. Wadleigh, "'Twixt Sea and Sky," will also be issued. For juveniles, we note two more books in the *Enchanted Library*, "Kin-Folk," by Mrs. C. J. Miller, and "The Sentinel Flower," by Sallie L. Andrew.

Henry Carey Baird & Co. will publish early this fall "A Catechism of the Marine Steam-Engine," by Emory Edwards, a work which has been promised for some time, and fills an acknowledged want in American technical literature. The author served as an engineer in the United States navy during and subsequent to the war. It will be illustrated by sixty engravings, including drawings of the finest and most recent compound marine engines. They have also in active preparation, Mr. Lewis S. Ware's book on "The Sugar Beet." The author has lived abroad for many years, and is a graduate of "L'Ecole Centrale des Manufactures," of Paris. He has devoted three years to the study of this subject and the preparation of this volume, which will be the most elaborate to be found in any language. The illustrations, many of which have been prepared in Paris under the author's supervision, are very noteworthy. The public interest which is being taken in this country in the beet-sugar industry, together with the legislation of the State of Maine looking to the building up of the industry in its midst, make the publication most opportune. They will also soon publish "A Practical Treatise on the Slide-Valve," by Joshua Rose, the popular author of "The Complete Practical Machinist." They have purchased of Messrs. Chatto & Windus, London, the balance of the edition of North's "Practical Assayer," and will hereafter be the publishers of that book. They have purchased of Messrs. Longmans & Co., of London, a supply of Crooke's "Dyeing and Calico Printing," and will offer it at $15 instead of $21 as heretofore. They will in future supply to the trade a number of Messrs. Crosby, Lockwood & Co.'s publications, which are included in the new issue of their catalogue, and are sold on the same terms as their own books.

Belfords, Clarke & Co., a new firm at Chicago, being the old Rose-Belford house of Toronto, Canada, have just ready a reprint of the historian Froude's early work on "The Nemesis of Faith," long since withdrawn from the market by the author and which he desired to suppress. They are to issue reprint editions from electros of *London Society* and the *Fortnightly Review*.

Asa K. Butts has in press a volume by Prof. A. R. Grote, of Buffalo, on "Genesis and

Biology," the outgrowth of a controversy between the Professor and some of the clergy of Western New York.

G. W. CARLETON & Co. have in preparation of course several new novels, among which the most salient will be "Carried by Storm," from the popular pen of May Agnes Fleming, and a new story which Mrs. Mary J. Holmes will have ready late in the season, called "Forest House." Josh Billings' "Alminaxes" for the past ten years will be reworked with new matter into a volume called "Old Probability," and of course he has a new "Alminax" under way. A curious "Bankers' Scrap-book"—all sorts of odds and ends about banking—will be made up by H. C. Percy. A decided novelty which this house will run for the juveniles is a series of Mother Goose books with magical changes, accomplished by means of folding plates, lithographed in pretty colors, which give a clever and comical effect. These will make one large volume at $1.50, or can be had, as the *Star Series*, in six parts, in tasty and brilliant paper covers, for a quarter each. They should be seen to be appreciated.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS have just ready a new, beautiful and very cheap edition of D'Aubigné's "History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin," 8 vols., formerly $16. now reduced to $8. They have also issued a new edition of "The History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century," 5 vols., 12mo, reduced from $6 to $4.50. The sets are bound uniformly in neat *brown* cloth and put up in boxes. The volumes of this new edition are *not* sold separately, but those who have incomplete sets of "Calvin" can have their sets completed, in black cloth, by immediate application, at the reduced price of $1.25 per volume. A forthcoming historical study of "Times Before the Reformation," by the Rev. W. Dinwiddie, will naturally form, though not in uniform shape, an introduction to D'Aubigné's works. The house has just brought out a new edition of Dr. McCosh's works, 5 vols., 8vo, in brown cloth, reduced from $15 to $10, the volumes separately at $2. A volume of doctrinal sermons by Dr. F. L. Patton, of Chicago, late Moderator of the General Assembly, is expected to attract attention. "The Brook Besor," by Rev. Andrew Bonar, is a book for those servants of the Lord who can do duty only in quiet places, and "The White Field of France," by Rev. Horatius Bonar, describes the opening of the missionary field in France, from the writer's daughter's mission experiences in Paris. There will be a new historical tale from the pen of Miss Holt, to be called "Lady Sybil's Choice." "The Book of Job," illustrated by John Gilbert, for twenty years out of print, will be elegantly printed and sumptuously bound as a holiday-book; and we note a pocket illustrated edition of Gray's "Elegy." They have just ready a very pretty child's book by Miss Anna Warner, entitled "The Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold," and, among other juveniles, will have a new volume, entitled "Pebbles from the Brook," by Dr. Richard Newton, the famous children's preacher, whose books have been translated into twelve languages; and a book on "Bible Children," by Rev. Jas. Wells.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & Co. will have as one of their most notable books a superb volume on "Morocco," a $7.50 art book, from the brilliant pen of Edmundo de Amicis, picturing with hundreds of illustrations, by an Italian artist who has spent over two years in the work, the curious features of that country. A portfolio of six lithographic plates of "Character Sketches from Charles Dickens," by R. L. Barnard, is expected to attract much attention. The first volume of a striking work on "The Heroes of Britain in Peace and War," by Edwin Hodder, in brilliant red-coat binding; the second and last of Edmund Ollier's illustrated "History of the Russo-Turkish War;" the second of "The Sea: its Stirring Story," by Frederick Whymper; and the first of a work on places of note in England, under the title of "Our Own Country," will be ready this fall—all large and lavishly illustrated books of the kind identified with this house. The fourth section of Cassell's *Library of English Literature*, edited by Prof. Henry Morley, with its interesting extracts and many reproductions of illustrations, will be devoted to "Shorter Prose Works;" in the literary field also we may mention new and cheaper editions of Adams' Dictionary of English Literature, and of Prof. Morley's First Sketch of English Literature, each at $2. A beautiful and comprehensive book on natural history, fully illustrated, "Animal Life Described and Illustrated," by Percival Wright; "The Parlor Menagerie," a book crowded with interesting facts about animals, accompanying the famous illustrations of Bewick and others, and "A Field Naturalist's Hand-book," by Rev. J. G. Wood, are interesting books in this field. A promising volume on "The Natural History of the Ancients," by Rev. W. Houghton, with woodcut illustrations, is also forthcoming. A uniform series of books, rewritten from the "Bible Educator," including besides "The History of the English Bible," by Rev. W. F. Moulton, "The Music of the Bible," with illustrative cuts, by John Stainer, and "The Patriarchs of the Bible," by Rev. Dr. W. Hanna and Canon Norris, which will be of wide interest; "The Handy Commentary," being some separate books of the New Testament Commentary edited by Bishop Ellicott, bound in separate 12mos, with neat maps; and a volume on "Christ bearing Witness to Himself," by Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D., cover the religious field. Among miscellaneous books, we may name Dr. G. Durant's "Hygiene of the Voice," rewritten by the author; "A Year's Cookery," giving recipes for each day in the year; "The Practical Pigeon Keeper," by Lewis Wright; "Living Pages from Many Ages," a book of the "Decisive Events" order; and new editions of the finely illustrated "Arabian Nights" and the Doré "Don Quixote." The noteworthy array of juveniles from this house this year is a perplexity of attractiveness. A chief novelty is "The Little Folks' Painting Book," collecting Miss Edwards' charming pictures, and after a specimen page of colored illustrations, leaving the others for the children to paint for themselves. This is accompanied by a palette-box of moist colors, japanned and with porcelained lining, at a low price. "Little Folks," the old stand-by, appears this year in boards with a Bodley design by Kappes, and in cloth with a new kind of chromo inset, a Paris enamelled picture, embossed with ornamentation in gilt trimmings, producing a novel and pretty effect. The "Holi-

day Album for Little Folks" is a very cheap book at $1.25, and new editions in boards, at the same price, of "Little Folks' Picture Gallery" and "Field Friends and Forest Foes" and the companion books, are notable. A very charming little book is "Little Hinges," by Madeline B. Hunt, with illustrations by Miss Edwards. "Three Brown Boys and other Happy Children," by Ellen Haile, is an original story in quarto, bound in novel design, and this with "Pictures and Stories for our Darlings," "Little Chatterer," "Sunny Days for Little People," "Little Playfellow," and "Childhood's Happy Hours," are all of American make. There is a line of 25 ct. quartos of *Bible Stories for Little Ones* with twenty illustrations each; new stories by Rev. J. Jackson Wray, and still other books, fill out the list. This house call attention to their new special list of magazines and books published in parts, for sale through the trade, and to their assortment of colors and crayons.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY has in preparation "Modern History," adapted from the French of Gazeau, and prepared for the use of schools by Rev. J. T. Spalding.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. have just ready a new carefully graded elementary book, for school use, "First Years in Song-Land," by Dr. Geo. F. Root, which is especially designed to present songs for every possible use on general or special occasions. They present this as by far the best thing of its class yet offered.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have no new announcement for the present. Their late publications are exceeding their most sanguine expectations as regards their sale. The "Avon" Shakespeare has reached its sixth thousand since its publication in November. One would have supposed there were enough Shakespeares in the market to supply all demands. But it would seem that just such an edition as this was wanted; and it surely is what the publishers claim for it, the best, handsomest, and most legible type of any one-volume edition of its size in the market. New editions of Prof. Labberton's important *Historical Series*, of which 30,000 copies have been sold, bring all these valuable works down to 1879. The "Historical Atlas" has been improved by the addition of six new maps, and thoroughly revised, as has also Labberton's "Outlines," which has been considerably enlarged, and is now so well up to time as to chronicle the death of Princess Alice and the Prince Imperial. The third edition of Legouvé's "Art of Reading" is under way.

ALBERT COGSWELL calls the particular attention of the trade to his complete edition of Macaulay's Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems, printed from new type and finished in excellent style at the very low price of $3.75 per set. As an excellent edition, at the lowest price, of a work always salable, this set of books should be prominent in every bookseller's shelves. He has just published also Dr. George Fleming's comprehensive "Text-book of Veterinary Obstetrics."

COWPERTHWAITE & CO. are preparing a new and special edition of "Warren's Common School Geography," for the New England market. It will contain thirty-four pages of extra matter devoted especially to local interests, with double-page maps of each New England State, printed in colors, showing boundary of every town in the different States. It is handsomely illustrated with engravings characteristic of the locality. Prof. Green, the well-known grammarian, has written an entirely new series of grammars, which this house will publish. They will be entirely different from the old series and embody all the new features in the present system of teaching. Three volumes will complete the set. The first two will be called "Thoughts and Expression," Part I. and Part II., and the third, "Outlines of English Grammar." Prof. John H. Appleton's books on Chemistry will be ready for distribution this fall. They appeared too late last season for practical use, hence the house delayed active measures till the present. The two, "Short Course in Qualitative Chemical Analysis" and "The Young Chemist," a book of laboratory work for beginners, cover a very important branch, and are brought down to the latest date in all that pertains to the most advanced discoveries in chemistry.

THOS. Y. CROWELL is gathering upon his catalogue a noteworthy line of the best standards at phenomenally low prices, the latest additions to which are Macaulay's History, in five volumes at $1 each, and now the Essays and Poems in three at $1.25 each. Knight's England, Rollins, Plutarch's Lives and Taine's Literature, are among other books included. A new popular edition of Conybeare and Howson's "Life and Epistles of St. Paul," on tinted paper and with maps and illustrations, is just added, at but $1.50. The *British Poets* of his imprint, $1 plain and $1.25 as now issued also in red-line, is extended by the addition of a Byron, from new plates similar to those of "Favorite Poems." The sixth series of "Sermons by the Monday Club," devoted to the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1880, will presently be ready. Of juveniles, "Sparkles for Bright Eyes," a quarto attractively bound in boards and handsomely illustrated, at $1.50, including sketches and poems by Miss Alcott, Olive Thorne, Celia Thaxter, Edgar Fawcett and others, will be a decided attraction; it is also bound in two parts as separate books, under the pretty titles of "Water-Cresses" and "Meadow Blossoms." "Aunt Ethel's Picture Gallery," a favorite book, is issued in new style, $1.25, and is also divided into the "Clovertop Story-Book" and "Aunt Callie's Sunset Stories." Mr. Crowell's full line of standard juveniles is well kept up.

DODD, MEAD & CO. will have of course a new novel, entitled "Without a Home," by Rev. E. P. Roe, whose books sell persistently by the ten thousand; also a new story, "In Prison and Out," by that popular writer of religious stories, "Hesba Stretton." New editions in new styles of the celebrated Cotta books, of the charming stories of "Edward Garrett," and of Henry Kingsley's novels, may be named with the fiction. But the attention of this firm is now very largely directed to the preparation of art books especially suitable for holiday sales. Lübke's "History of Art," which has proved a splendid success and will be a standard holiday book for many years yet, will be followed by Woltman and Wörman's "History of Painting in All Ages," translated

and edited by Prof. Sidney Colvin, of Cambridge University, and issued, in co-operation with the English publishers, in like fine shape with the Lübke. "The Print Collector," a thick quarto, a full guide to ancient prints and to print collecting, with a treatise on etching and a sketch of leading modern etchers, will be another important art book. A sumptuous holiday book, a $12 quarto, illustrated with full-page plates in color, will fully describe "The Indian Alps"—the Himalayas, the highest mountain range in the world. The promised "Library of Religious Poems" will make a large octavo of a thousand pages, but may not be ready this year. We note also a new edition of Miss Corson's useful little "Cooking Manual," with a new chapter on desserts; a new cheaper edition of Cruden's Concordance, unabridged, at the extraordinarily low price of $1.50; and new quarto two-volume editions of Josephus and of Rollins. A number of books are placed in the wonderfully cheap *Hearthstone Series*. New volumes of the Eggleston series *Famous* of *American Indians*, covering "Pocahontas" and "Brandt and Red Jacket," will interest both old and young; of juveniles proper this house has a most remarkable variety. Most notable of all is "Around the Yule Log," a Christmas collection of pleasant miscellany woven together by Richard Markham, with hosts of illustrations and in a brilliant cover of the Bodley order. Of other quartos, we notice "Open Sesame," fairy tales with illustrations in gold and colors; "Sunshine and Rain," with pictures at every opening, and other cheaper books down to the *Pinafore Series*, for very little people. The *Cloth of Gold Series*, with golden covers, the *Mayflower Series*, the *Lilliput Series*, and the *Sunset Series* are all profusely illustrated smaller books, boxed in sets.

DONNELLY, GASETTE & LOYD, Chicago, announce in the *Lakeside Series* two new novels, "Shadowed by Three," by Lawrence L. Lynch, and "Zachariah, the Congress-man," by Gil. A. Pierce, of the *Inter-Ocean*.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will have an unusually strong list of books this fall, among them two which are good for their tenth thousand within the season, Canon Farrar's "Life and Work of St. Paul," in two handsome but reasonably-priced volumes, and Rev. Phillips Brooks' Boston lectures on "The Influence of Jesus." The latter's Sermons are already in their eleventh thousand, and the "Lectures on Preaching" in their sixth; both these and Canon Farrar's "Life of Christ" will take a new start with the issue of the new books by their respective authors. The "New Testament Commentary for English Readers," edited by Bishop Ellicott, is completed by the issue of the third volume; Blunt's "Annotated Bible" is now also complete; and the third of the six volumes of the "Student's Edition of the Speaker's Commentary" may by and by be expected. In juveniles, their list is not unusually, but usually strong, which of late years means a great deal with them. There will be of course a new book, "The Captain's Child," in the *Pussy Tiptoes Series*, in which Mrs. Sanford takes her little heroes and heroines on a voyage through Brazil. The preceding five volumes will still be popular. Mrs. Emily Huntington Miller's "Captain Fritz," now in its seventh thousand, has in the boards edition a cover designed by Beard. Olive Thorne Miller has two new books, "Little Folks in Feathers and Fur," with two hundred pictures, and the story of "Nimpo's Troubles" with the *St. Nicholas* illustrations. "Little Peep-Show" is a new and jolly large-type picture-book, which is already making a hit; the well-known annual "Sunday" is as full of good things and pretty pictures as usual; and a collection of "Poetry for Children" is very attractive to the little people. There is an eighth series of "Sunday Echoes in Week-day Hours," and a number of other Sunday-school story-books should be noticed. A new line of all-picture toy-books, at twenty-five cents each, is put in taking shape. Special attention is called to the offer of this house to furnish illustrated catalogues, with dealer's imprint, *gratis*, and we may also ask the trade in their behalf to note that they now handle in this country the interesting juvenile publications of Griffith & Farran, London, and the theological books of Joseph Masters & Co.

ELDREDGE & BRO. announce for early publication "Easy Lessons in Natural Philosophy," by Edwin J. Houston, intended for children and arranged on the question and answer plan, which, if properly used, is shown by experience to be one of the best methods of reaching the mind of a young child; and the first book of *The Model Word-Book Series*, "The Model Definer." This series is entirely revised and enlarged; "The Model Etymology" and "A Manual of Etymology," forming vols. 2 and 3 of the series, have already been published.

ESTES & LAURIAT promise a quite long list, ranging from books for little children to those which will test the intelligence and gratify the taste of the most cultivated. "The World's Worship in Stone, Temple, Cathedral, and Mosque," will be a very attractive large quarto, containing 150 pictures of the most famous works of architecture in all times and lands. "Selected Pictures from Great Artists" will form a portfolio of fifty choice steel engravings of pictures by Turner, Stanfield, Harding, Maclise, Landseer, Eastlake, Titian, Stothard, Leslie, Ansdell, and others. Gail Hamilton writes in her pithy, pungent style on "Our Common-School System," pointing the finger of her scornful sarcasm at its too obvious defects. Sharp-witted readers will hail a book on "The Perception of Space and Matter," in which Rev. J. E. Walter reviews the theories of Reid, Hamilton, Bain, and Spencer, adding thereto his own theory. An abridgment of Guizot's "History of France," by the very competent hand of Gustave Masson, will be issued in a single octavo volume, and ought to find a large constituency. A new edition of last year's "Home Book of Poetry," with 22 steel plates, is promised at a reduced price (from $6 to $5). The first volume of "The Ferns of North America," by Prof. Eaton, of Yale, with colored plates by Mr. Jos. H. Emerton, of Salem, Mass., is now ready; the second volume is in preparation. Mr. S. R. Koehler, who is to edit E. & L.'s *American Art Review*, has translated the exhaustive work of L'Allanne on "Etching," which describes all the processes employed, and has ten illustrated plates. E. & L.'s list of new juveniles is quite long, beginning with "Chatterbox for 1879," which they will publish from duplicate English plates, and of which they have already sold over 20,000 copies. "Zigzag Journeys in Europe," a series of stories and legends connected with historic

scenes mostly in France and England, is a very promising book. It will be in form like the "Bodley" books, is modelled after Töpffer's famous "Zigzag" books, and is illustrated with over 200 excellent pictures. The letterpress is by Hezekiah Butterworth. Books for children are "Our Baby's Primer," "Baby's Pleasure Book," "The Little Tyrant," "Little May and Her Lost A," "Lilly's Day and what She did with it," "Little Jack's Adventures," and "Little-Folk Songs," all made attractive in type and bewitching with pictures. The "Original Chatterbox Picture Gallery" and the "Original Chatterbox Album of Animals" will not lack purchasers; and Miss Yonge's excellent "Young Folks' History of France," "of Rome," and "of America," with abundant pictures, will be three of the best books of the season in their department. New editions are promised of "Chatterbox" for 1877 and 1878 (price reduced to $1), "Babyhood," "Baby's Rhyme-Book," "Baby's Story-Book," "Chimes for Childhood," "Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures," Moore's "Visit of St. Nicholas," and "Chats with the Little Ones," from the French of L. Sauveur—all these sown thick with pictures. In their subscription department, Estes & Lauriat announce Rambaud's "Popular History of Russia," which is claimed to be the only trustworthy and complete history of Russia in English, and which has been crowned by the French Academy; Prof. Goodale's "Wild Flowers of America," with superb illustrations from original water-color paintings by Isaac Sprague; "The Dictionary of Commerce, Manufactures, Commercial Law, Banking," and nearly everything else that relates to business, by L. De Colange, with numerous illustrations; Rawlinson's "History of Ancient Egypt" in two octavo volumes; Victor Duruy's "History of Rome," which will have over 2000 fine illustrations and be comprised in six or eight volumes; and S. A. Drake's "History of Middlesex County, Mass.," in two large volumes, illustrated.

The Fine Arts Publishing Co., 67 Park Place, New York, a new house, will issue in October, as a holiday gift-book, "The Doré Bible Gallery," containing a hundred of Doré's choicest illustrations of the Bible, reproduced from the French originals, with descriptive letterpress facing each plate. A fine portrait of Doré will serve as frontispiece. It should be noticed that the text makes the work acceptable either to Protestants or Catholics. The book will be published in very rich style, at the low price of $6, cloth, $10, morocco.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert expect their *brochure* on the Southern question, "A Fool's Errand, by one of the fools," describing how a Northern settler found things unpleasant, to make a decided hit. No name is given, but the author is understood to be Judge A. W. Tourgee, lately of the Superior Court of South Carolina, and author of "Toinette." This house will have at any rate a new novel from his practised hand, "Figs and Thistles," sketching the story of a young man at the West who rose to military and Congressional honors, and depicting graphically scenes in army life and Washington temptations. A new edition of "Toinette" will have a new preface on the Southern *status*. They have also under way "Pets and Playthings," by Laura Edmonds (daughter of the late Judge Edmonds), and "More Stories," by R. W. Raymond, two new and promising juveniles; a new (3d) edition of "The Mode of Man's Immortality," by T. A. Goodwin (whom the Methodists tried for heresy on the first edition), with new chapters on "Future Punishment" and "The Ministry of Angels;" and "The Gospel History," a narrative harmony, with notes, etc., by James R. Gilmore, ("Edmund Kirke") and Lyman Abbott, which latter is an entirely new work, combining with the gospel narrative annotations from all the leading commentators. A little *brochure* of information about West Virginia, "The Workingman's Paradise," by "Edmund Kirke," Mr. Gilmore having visited that region this summer, may also be noted.

Ginn & Heath are preparing many important additions to their excellent list of textbooks. They have just ready "Parallel Syntax of the Moods in Greek and Latin," by R. P. Keep, of Williston Seminary; "Macbeth," "King Lear," and "The Merchant of Venice," in Hudson's revised and enlarged edition of Shakespeare's plays, with expurgated text, copious notes (and remarkably good ones), and a critical analysis of the plays and their characters. Early in the season, about September 20, they will publish "Remnants of Early Latin, chiefly Inscriptions," selected and explained by Prof. Frederick D. Allen, of the University of Cincinnati; "Selections from the Greek Lyric Poets," with a historical introduction and explanatory notes, by Prof. Henry M. Tyler, of Smith College; "Differential Calculus," with many examples and applications that render it suitable for college use, by W. E. Byerly, of Harvard; "Geometrical Exercises, and a Key to the Exercises in Wentworth's Geometry;" "Smaller Four-Place Tables of Logarithms," by Prof. James Mills Peirce, of Harvard; the first two books of "Paradise Lost," prepared for class use by Homer B. Sprague, Master of the Girl's High School in Boston, who has included in explanatory notes the results of the most recent studies and criticisms, has omitted a few lines that are at least very awkward to handle in school, and has illustrated many points with diagrams. "A Short German Grammar for High Schools and Colleges," by E. S. Sheldon, of Harvard, is very nearly ready. It includes only the most essential principles of grammar, and is designed to help the student to read German as speedily as possible. In October will appear "The School Hymn and Tune Book," a collection of unsectarian hymns of real merit, for use in public schools, selected by Miss Ellen Hyde, Principal of the State Normal School at Framingham, Mass., and set to appropriate standard tunes by L. W. Mason.

S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago, will presently issue an addition to the Scandinavian literature of which they have been so successfully making a speciality, "The Younger Edda," which classic of modern mythology has the benefit of introduction and notes by Prof. Rasmus B. Anderson. A contribution to medical literature, a translation from the French of Jousset's "Clinical Lectures," is also nearly ready.

The Happy Hours Co. add a number of the newest and most popular dramas, comedies, farces, and charades to their already

long list, and include also a new collection of "Dutch Recitations and Readings," selected by André Arnott.

HARPER & BROS. will add to their beautiful cheap editions of the historians, already numbering Macaulay, Hume and Motley, Hildreth's History of the United States, and later in the fall Gibbons' great work. The coming reissue, as revised and extended, of Andrew's Freund's great Latin Dictionary will be heartily welcomed by students. Of original work, Mr. Dorman B. Eaton's volume on "The Civil Service of Great Britain" will be very important. An elaborate work on "The Telephone, the Microphone, and the Phonograph," from the French of the Count du Moncel, fully illustrated, will be scientifically notable. Among early English reprints of literary works will be "Studies of the Greek Poets," by John Addington Symonds, revised and rearranged by him; and Peter Bayne's "Lessons from my Masters: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin," whose critical interpretations of those writers have called forth marked attention in England. In the *English Men of Letters*, "Milton," by Mark Pattison, will be the next issue. The fifth and last volume of Gieseler's "Ecclesiastical History," the translation of which was left unfinished by Prof. Henry B. Smith, has been completed by Miss Mary A. Robinson for early publication. Mr. W. J. Rolfe's handy and useful Shakespeare volumes will be extended by "Twelfth Night" and "A Winter's Tale;" to the *Half-hour Series* will be added "The Origin of the English Nation," by the historian E. A. Freeman, and "Food and Feeding," by Sir Henry Thompson, besides numerous short stories, English classics, etc.; and the *Franklin Square Library* will absorb books that have been or ought to be printed in better form at the rate of one a week. But the strength of this house will be chiefly shown in its old field of finely illustrated books of travel. The most notable of them will be Paul Du Chaillu's report of his travels in Scandinavia, on which he has been at work for two or three years, which will fill two large and fully illustrated volumes under the title of "The Land of the Midnight Sun." This will be preceded by Col. George E. Waring's pleasant and beautifully illustrated sketches of "Tyrol and the Skies of the Alps," in which the readers of the *Magazine* have been already interested. A second holiday-book will be furnished from the *Magazine* in Mr. Benjamin's "Art in America," with its reproductions of representative pictures, which will probably have one or two other art books for company, late in the season. Two travel-books for boys and general readers will be a story by that inveterate traveller, Col. Thos. W. Knox, "The Boy Travellers in China and Japan," and a popularization of Mr. Darwin's "Voyage of the *Beagle*," under the title of "What Mr. Darwin saw on his Voyage around the World in the Ship *Beagle*," both fully illustrated. A fairy story called "The Princess Idleways" will make a lovely book. The *chef-d'œuvre* of the year will be, however, the *edition de luxe* of Thomson's famous "The Land and the Book," illustrated from drawings made by artists sent to Palestine for the purpose. This will be issued in parts by subscription. It is not probable that Mr. Epes Sargent's proposed collection of poetry will be ready the present year.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO. in their new catalogue for September, 1879, make an excellent showing of popular Bibles, Testaments and Bible helps, and photograph albums, including many of the styles formerly manufactured by W. W. Harding, whose business they absorbed last year. In pursuance of their intention "to keep the Bible always the cheapest book published," they make many reductions in prices, while the excellent series of Bible helps included in many of their lines makes them exceedingly valuable. In their line of large quarto albums they have made an important advance in being the first to introduce openings for the new Boudoir size picture, already very popular. Their lines include the patent chain-backs and other important features.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish during the fall—to match the series of works on "Russia," "Turkey" and "Egypt"—"England," by T. H. S. Escott, covering "her people, polity and pursuits," which, if it approaches the others o the series, will be a strong and popular book. A work of popular theology, on "Primitive Manners and Customs," by Jas. A. Farrer, and "The Magic of the Middle Ages," a study of the curious beliefs of that time, by Viktor Rydberg, the brilliant Swedish writer, will be added to a line already strong on this list. That long-promised volume will also be ready in the *Amateur Series*, "Hector Berlioz: Selections from His Letters and Æsthetic, Humorous, and Satirical Writings," translated by William F. Apthorp, the musical critic, who also writes a biographical sketch. The next addition to the *Leisure Hour Series* will be a bright novel called "Probation," which, though publishing in *Temple Bar*, will be copyrighted in this country, and a new novel, "Miss O'Neill and Miss Carew," by the author of "The Honorable Miss Ferrard," is also spoken of. A very important and novel publication will be "The Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Common Things," by John D. Champlin, Jr., late associate editor of the "American Cyclopædia," a book long in preparation and full of facts that children want to know, arranged in alphabetical order. It will be capital to train children to the use of reference-books. This will be followed by a less elaborate "Child's Catechism of Common Things," by the same compiler, the subjects in this arranged continuously in classes. To the series of *Hand books for Students and General Readers* will be added presently the long-promised and useful "History of American Politics," by Alexander Johnson; and the "History of the English Language," by Prof. T. R. Lounsbury, of Yale; and later on, "Practical Physics, Molecular Physics and Sound," by Prof. Frederick Guthrie; "Mechanics," by R. S. Ball; and two books on botany, by Prof. W. R. McNab, one devoted to the morphology and physiology of plants and the other to classification. In the larger *American Science Series* of text-books "Astronomy," by Prof. Simon Newcomb; "Zoology," by Prof. A. S. Packard; and "Botany," by Prof. C. E. Bessey, may certainly be expected during the season. Among new educational books otherwise are Schiller's "Maria Stuart," in Prof. Whitney's series of annotated German texts; Scrivener's "Greek Testament;" and Bellows' "Latin Chart." This house has taken the American agency for that marvel of typography and editing, Bellows' Pocket French

and English Dictionary, of which the revised edition, in morocco or roan, is now offered at a very reasonable price.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co.'s autumn list is very extended, but includes a large number of reissues of standard works. In continuation of the programme of which the *Illustrated Library* editions of Dickens and the Waverley Novels (just completed) are a part, the *Globe* Dickens in 15 volumes is announced to be only $15 after Sept. 10; a *Globe* Waverley in 13 volumes at $13 has just appeared; a *Globe* Cooper is promised by and by in 16 volumes at $16. Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather," in 3 volumes, and Lockhart's incomparable "Life of Scott," also in 3 volumes, are underlined for September, in uniform style with the *Library* Waverley, but, owing to the thickness of the volumes, the price is $1.50 each. A third volume of Emerson's Prose Works, to include "Society and Solitude," "Letters and Social Aims," and "Fortune of the Republic," completes in this admirable library edition all of Mr. Emerson's prose writings which he has yet published in book form. A *Fireside* edition of Emerson, putting into five handsome 16mo volumes the nine *Little Classic* Emerson volumes, will make a very desirable form for his wonderful writings; a similar edition of Hawthorne, in 12 volumes 16mo, cannot fail to win public favor; and the famous *Little Classics* themselves, condensed into 8 volumes like the *Riverside Classics*, will merit a new lease of the wide popularity which these charming stories, sketches, and poems have enjoyed. The *Artist Biographies*, which have deservedly gained so enviable a reputation, are to be put into 5 handsome square volumes, which will be embellished with 60 heliotypes of representative pictures by the artists whose careers are narrated. Houghton, Osgood & Co. have purchased from Mr. Loring the plates of Mrs. Whitney's stories, heretofore published by him, and will shortly bring out a new edition of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "Hitherto," "Patience Strong's Outings," and "The Gayworthys," uniform with "Leslie Goldthwaite" and the other excellent Whitney stories they already publish, and will reduce the price of "The Other Girls" to $1.50, to make the series uniform in price as well as in style. Emerson's "Parnassus" is to be put in the popular *Household* edition of poets, and three new editions of Tennyson, including all he has yet published, are to be added to the seventeen already on Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s list. Bayard Taylor's many volumes of poetry are all to be condensed into a single *Household* volume, which ought to have a circulation of hundreds of thousands, both for its own great poetic value and charm, and in recognition of Mr. Taylor's distinguished services to literature. His superb translation of "Faust" is to be put in a single volume, uniform with the single-volume edition of Bryant's Iliad. "Tom Brown at Oxford" is to be issued in a single volume, uniform with "Tom Brown at Rugby;" and Miss Larcom's admirable "Breathings of the Better Life," having been considerably increased, will appear very soon in appropriate *Little Classic* style, at $1.25. Under the title of "American Poems" a very competent editor (supposed to be Mr. H. E. Scudder) has grouped several of the best poems of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson, prefixing to each poet's part a brief sketch of his life, and throughout the book sprinkling footnotes explaining the historical allusions and other points that need explanation. It is designed for use in high schools and academies, and seems admirably adapted for that purpose. Prof. Justin Winsor has prepared what he calls a "Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution," which describes the various books, pamphlets and other material in existence relating to the different phases and stages of the Revolution. Mr. Scudder has added another to the delightful "Bodley" books. Last year "that immortal boy" with his sisters took their information and pleasuring "on wheels;" this year they have it "afoot," going from Boston to New York, learning much history, legend, and other good things, and having a capital time. "The Bodleys Afoot" will go all over the country before Christmas. Miss E. Stuart Phelps will give us "Sealed Orders and other Stories," a collection of short stories, which any reader of her "Men, Women, and Ghosts" will anticipate eagerly. A new volume, to be entitled "Her Lover's Friend and other poems," will gather the poetry Nora Perry has written since the publication of "After the Ball." Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt groups her recent poems in a new volume which she entitles "Dramatic Persons and Moods." Arthur Gilman has nearly completed his work on Chaucer, and the result will appear this autumn in three volumes of the *Riverside British Poets*. Mr. G. has availed himself of all the latest researches of the Chaucer Society, and his edition will be far more complete and accurate than any English edition, besides being furnished with a very full index. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney promises a new story, "Odd or Even," and a large army of earnest readers is waiting for it, or for anything else that Mrs. Whitney writes. Her books can be depended on to sell. Miss Sarah O. Jewett, whose "Deephaven" good-readers remember very pleasantly, has collected a similar *Little Classic* book full of sketches and stories which she calls "Old Friends and New." Bret Harte promises a new volume, "The Twins of Table Mountain and other Sketches." An anonymous novel, "An Earnest Trifler," is to appear in a *Little Classic* book, and as it is whispered to be an exceedingly readable story, a sensation may be in store for novel-readers. Joseph Cook's Monday Lectures of last winter on "Labor" and "Socialism" will be published late in the season, with the Preludes on Current Events. The papers which Richard Grant White contributed on "Every-Day English" to the *New York Times* are to be gathered and condensed into a volume, which all lovers of good English and good writing will welcome. Judge Caton, of Illinois, author of "The Antelope and Deer of America," has gathered a number of his speeches and articles, and will send them out to the world simply labelled "Miscellanies." A large quarto volume of Darley's "Outlines of Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter" will appear before the Holidays. "Pilgrim's Progress" is to be honored with a new set of plates, with illustrations, and enriched with Archdeacon Allen's memoir of Bunyan and Macaulay's superb essay on him. A holiday edition will be rendered additionally attractive by a steel portrait of Bunyan and eight illustrations in colors. Houghton, Osgood & Co. also announce a reduction in the prices of several books, to go into effect Sept. 10th, as

follows: *Globe* Dickens falls from $1.25 to $1; "The Family Library of British Poetry," from $6.50 to $5; the *Illustrated Library* edition of Longfellow, Whittier, etc., from $5 to $4; the *Red-Line* poets from $3.50 to $2.50; the Arabian Nights from $1.50 to $1; "The Other Girls" (Mrs. Whitney) from $2 to $1.50; and Parton's $3 volumes to $2.

H. C. LEA will have ready this fall several new books of great importance to the medical profession: a new work on Clinical Medicine, by Austin Flint, M.D., designed both for students and for practitioners of medicine; "A Manual of Midwifery for Midwives," by Fancourt Barnes, M.D., one of the leading physicians of London, whose former work, "The Diseases of Women," has had a large sale; Edward Nettleship's "Manual of Ophthalmic Medicine," in one royal 12mo of about 350 pages, the author being a prominent surgeon at St. Thomas' Hospital, London; Reynolds' "System of Medicine," which is an abridgment of the English five-volume edition, and will be complete in three volumes, the first of which will be ready about October 1st; new editions of Bumshead on "Venereal Diseases" and Leishman's "Midwifery," with additions by John S. Parry, M.D., and probably other works which cannot be announced till later.

LEE & SHEPARD's announcements include travel, story, art, criticism, and of course not a few juveniles. The 'Danbury News' Man's story, "Mr. Phillips' Goneness," said to be a tale of wedded love, is one of the first to be expected. Mr. H. W. French, author of "Art and Artists in Connecticut," has written a novel of Russian life, "Castle Foam; or, The Heir of Meerschaum," and will edit "Gems of Genius," a volume about famous painters and their pictures, to be embellished with 40 full-page illustrations. Col. Higginson will have a book of "Short Studies of American Authors," including, among others, Hawthorne, Thoreau, Poe, and Howells,—a book sure to be charmingly written and to contain much excellent criticism. President Sturtevant, of Illinois College, writes of "The Keys of Sect." Miss A. M. Douglass, author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," will have a new story, "Hope Mills; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart;" and Fred. A. Ober promises "Camps in the Caribbees," describing the discoveries and adventures of a naturalist in the West India Islands, illustrated with many pictures. For the holidays Lee & Shepard are preparing a handsome edition of Trowbridge's touching poem "The Vagabonds," with illustrations by Darley; and Mrs. Hemans' well-known verses in honor of the Pilgrims, "The breaking waves dashed high," etc., which is to be set forth with initial and full-page illustrations, making a gift-book like "Rock of Ages," "Abide with Me," etc. Their new juveniles include "Room for One More," by May Thacher Higginson (Col. Higginson's wife); "Young Joe and Other Boys," by Mr. Trowbridge; "Roderick Ashcourt," describing the noble way in which a brave boy and a girl of character met difficulties, and forming the third volume of the *Winwood Cliff Series*, by Daniel Wise, D.D.; "Going South; or, Yachting over the Atlantic Coast," the fourth volume of the *Great Western Series*, by Oliver Optic; and "Magellan; or, The First Voyage around the World," the third volume in Mr. Towle's excellent series of *Young Folks' Heroes of History*. The first three of these juveniles will be illustrated,—and it is quite safe to assume that all will find a hearty welcome.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON have a number of new books which they will issue during the fall. Not the least important will be found their "Physicians Visiting List" for 1880, to be ready Oct. 1st. This has been published for twenty-nine years, being the first thing of the kind in this country. The present issue contains several important additions, notably an explanation of the metric system and a new posological table. A new edition of Roberts' "Practice" is also in press, a work which has met with remarkable success, and has everywhere been favorably received. A new edition is promised of "How to Work with the Microscope," by Dr. Lionel Beale, of London. This famous work has been out of print for several years, and is the most complete manual of microscopical manipulation published. The following will be added to their series of *American Health Primers:* No. 4, "Eyesight, and How to Care for It," by Dr. Geo. C. Harlan; No. 5, "The Winter and its Dangers," by Dr. Hamilton Osgood, of Boston; No. 6, "The Throat and the Voice," by Dr. J. S. Cohen; No. 7, "The Mouth and the Teeth," by Dr. J. W. White, editor of the *Dental Cosmos*. Also a new edition of the "Theory and Practice of Medicine," by Fred. S. Roberts; "A New Pronouncing Pocket Lexicon for Physicians and Students," by Elias Longley, M.D.; "A Manual of Surgical Diagnosis and Guide to Dissection," by Christopher Heath; an exhaustive work on "Disease of the Throat and Nose," by Morrell Mackenzie; and a large treatise on the "Disease of the Eye," by Dr. J. Solberg Wells, of which the publishers are having a handsome edition printed in London, to contain some fine ophthalmoscopic plates and many wood-engravings.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. are likely to have their immense manufactory sufficiently busy during the fall, and their own list contains a number of large or important books. "Great Authors of all Ages" is the promised selections from the prose works of eminent writers from the time of Pericles to the present day, by Dr. S. Austin Allibone, now of the Lenox Library. "The Great Living Men of our Country," a dictionary of biographical notices of the distinguished living characters of the United States, will be a valuable reference-book, and it is good news that a fully revised edition of their "Gazetteer" is under way, although it cannot be expected this season. "The Reader's Hand-Book" of facts, characters, plots, and references, by E. Cobham Brewer, LL.D., author of "A Guide to Science," "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable," and "A Guide to the Popular Terms in Science and Art," by C. Bankes Brookes, will also take rank as books of popular reference. The Memoirs of Henry Armitt Brown, the young Philadelphia orator and promising statesman, by Prof. Hoppin, of Yale, and Dr. Francis Lieber's "Miscellaneous Writings," in two volumes, will be important contributions to semi-political literature. In literature proper, "Schiller" by Andrew Wilson, being the ninth and concluding volume of *Foreign Classics for English Readers*, and

the Portuguese epic, Camoëns' "Lusiad," translated by Robert Ffrench Duff, with portraits, are to be noted. Mr. Chas. F. Richardson's "The Cross and other poems" should attract many religious readers. A volume of "The Poems of Francis M. Ticknor, M.D.," edited by Kate M. Roland, will have an introductory notice of the author by Paul H. Hayne. In fiction, besides Mrs. Leith-Adams' "Madeline Lemoine," just published, the new Marlitt novel, "In the Schillingscourt," translated from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister, is sure to make a hit, and we note also "The Marable Family," by Shaler Hillyer, and "Women's Husbands" ("The Barber of Midas," "The False Prince," "Narcissus"), by an unknown author who is said to have written a striking and clever society book. "Tales of Old Thule," collected and illustrated by J. Moyr Smith, with forty-six engravings, will be welcomed by the admirers of his previous pretty and amusing books. "Catherine" and "Ballads and The Rose and The Ring" will be volumes fifteen and sixteen of the new and popular edition of Thackeray's works. In medicine, Dr. William Pepper's work on "The Climate of America" will prove a valuable treatise, giving the influence of our climate in health and disease, and Atlee's and Drysdale's "Abdominal and Pelvic Tumors" is to be noted. Some of the volumes of Schoolcraft's "Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge" have been out of print, and great difficulty has been experienced in procuring complete sets. These have now been republished, and the complete work can be furnished, or the volumes to complete imperfect sets. The new illustrated juvenile quartos form a long list and are put forward as among the prettiest and most attractive books of their kind this season. The series includes "The Boys' and Girls' Treasury," in half cloth and chromo sides, and cloth extra, black and gold; "The Picture Alphabet," boards; "The My Books," in boards, published last year in cloth; "My Picture Alphabet;" "Mother Goose's Melodies;" "My Indestructible A B C Book," with flexible linen covers; "Our Romeo;" "My Young Soldier;" "The New Tea Things;" "Face in the Glass," selected from the "Prattler," and bound in boards with illuminated covers; "Original Poems for Infant Minds," by Jane Taylor, with eighty illustrations, extra cloth gilt, which is a reproduction of the edition that the grandparents of the present generation possessed; and the "Famous Fairy Tales," told in words of one syllable, by Harriet B. Audubon, 8 vols., colored illustrations and illuminated covers.

Little, Brown & Co. have just ready "Webster's Great Speeches," including the most celebrated orations and speeches of Daniel Webster, prefaced with a long and noteworthy essay by E. P. Whipple on "Webster as a Master of English Style." The volume, a large octavo, contains a superb new steel portrait of Webster in his later years, which his publishers claim, very justly, is "the most characteristic and satisfactory portrait that has ever been made." It has also a vignette representing Webster in earlier life. These speeches should be read often by all who appreciate the noblest eloquence, as well as by all who adequately estimate the very important contribution they are to the discussion of the most vital questions in American political history. With this volume will be published "The Life and Selections from the Arguments and Decisions of Judge B. R. Curtis," in two volumes octavo, with a portrait. The "Life" is by Hon. Geo. T. Curtis, of New York, brother of Judge Curtis, and the work is edited by his son, Mr. B. R. Curtis, author of "Dottings Round the Circle." Little, Brown & Co. promise a number of law-books: almost immediately a "Law Dictionary," in two volumes, by Benj. Vaughan Abbott, which lawyers and all interested in legal history and procedure will find very valuable; Bigelow's "Elements of Equity," student's edition, in a duodecimo volume; Heard's "Criminal Pleading," in the same edition; and, soon after, the eighth volume of Otto's Reports. Later will come new editions of Story's "Equity Pleading;" Brown's "Statute of Frauds;" Daniell's "Chancery Practice," in two volumes; also new works: May's "Criminal Law," in the *Student's Series;* the ninth volume of Otto's Reports; and Mason on "Practice in the Civil Courts of Massachusetts."

A. K. Loring announces "The District Telegraph Boy," which will be the eighth and concluding volume of Horatio Alger, Jr.'s, *Tattered Tom* series; "The Young Miner; or, Tom's Adventures in California," the second volume of the *Pacific* series, also by Mr. Alger; and "Constance Winter's Choice," a novel by a Chicago lady whose name is not announced.

D. Lothrop & Co. announce a multitude of new books, nearly all of them bountifully illustrated, many in chromo covers, and skilfully designed to beguile money out of the pockets of parents, Sunday-school librarians, and other excellent people. Among these are new editions of several of Dr. Nehemiah Adams' books, "Agnes and the Little Key," "Broadcast," "Catharine," "Christ a Friend," "The Communion Sabbath," "The Cross in the Cell" (which is said to be "the way of salvation explained to a prisoner awaiting execution"), "Evenings with the Doctrines," "The Friends of Christ," and (a new volume) "Walks to Emmaus," the first of a series of volumes selected from Dr. Adams' discourses, and edited by his son. Inexpensive illustrated gift-books, likely to be popular with a large class, will be produced from Dr. Smith's famous hymn "America," with an illustrated sketch of the author; from Dershaven's sublime "Hymn to Deity;" and from the well-known hymn "Jesus, Lover of My Soul." Among religious books are promised,—"The Memorial Name," a reply to Bishop Colenso, by Alexander MacWhorter, with an introductory letter by Dr. N. W. Taylor; a reissue of the book on "The Prayer-Meeting and its Improvement," by Rev. Lewis O. Thompson, with an introduction by Dr. A. E. Kittredge; "The Story of the Prayers of Christian History;" "Thoughts that Breathe," selected from the writings of Dean Stanley, with a note from the Dean and a sketch of his life, and an introduction by Phillips Brooks, which ought to be a very good and a very interesting book. A second series of "Poets' Homes," with portraits and biographical sketches of Dr. Holmes, Bryant, Emerson, Paul Hayne, John Boyle, O'Reilly, and others, will be an attractive book, as also will Miss Yonge's well-written and fully-illustrated "Young Folks' History of

France," which will be gladly welcomed by all who have seen her previous books on Greece, Germany, England, and Rome. "More Ways than One," just ready at this house, is by Alice Perry, the author of "Esther Pennefather," the initial volume of Harper's *Library of American Fiction.* The firm will also shortly issue "Breakfast for Ten," by Joanna H. Matthews, author of the popular *Bessie* books. A new edition is promised of "Waifs and their Authors," collected and edited by A. A. Hopkins, who has gathered from all quarters and rescued from newspaper oblivion scores of pleasant poems that deserve a longer lease of life than the Poet's Corner of a weekly guarantees. As for children's books, space fails to name the almost numberless host Lothrop is just ready to pour forth. It includes capital large-letter, large-picture books for the very small children. "Baby's Primer" is a beautiful new alphabet book, the exquisite pictures and merry rhymes all relating to the adventures of a little boy and girl named Dotty and Dickey. "Baby's Portfolio" is a big hanging box full of pictures on linen. "Little Chats" comprise 48 books in a box, a wonder of beauty and cheapness. "Art in the Nursery" is presented as the gem of the season, and it is claimed there is no other book like it in the market. "Baby's Object Lesson Book" is another unique volume. To come up among the large quartos, "Child Lore" contains all the old "Classics of Babyland," "More Classics," with several new ones, and all the jingles and ditties and riddles known to childhood, with traditional notes, and prettily illustrated by "Boz." This volume is edited by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, and has several handsome colored plates. "The Children's Funny Book" is another big pictorial quarto. "Once Upon a Time" is a mammoth pictorial volume of play-stories, by Emma E. Brown. "Stories of Domestic Animals" and "Stories of Wild Animals" are companion quartos, by Anna F. Burnham. The bound volumes of "Babyland" and the "Wide-Awake Pleasure-Books" are all that can be desired. In "Don Quixote Jr.," John Brownjohn relates additional adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. "Princess Rosamond" is by George MacDonald, and surely good. The large line of gossipy Natural Science books for children includes "Water Wonders," "Winged Wonders," "In the Mountains," etc., and the house have begun a *Natural History Series*, 1, "Dogs," 2, "Cats," already issued, the leading article in each volume being by Ernest Ingersoll. "True Stories About Pets" is a collection of original stories by actual observers, among them being Mrs. Jane G. Swisholm. This has multitudes of graphic little pictures by "Boz." Lothrop promises also a new edition of "Pilgrim's Progress," illustrated, and "On Board the Rocket," the story of a voyage to the East Indies, by Captain Robert C. Adams, son of Rev. Dr. Nehemiah Adams.

J. W. Lovell has just ready a new edition of Dickens' complete works, which is intended to be the handsomest and best cheap edition in the market. The edition is a handsomely gotten-up 12mo, of 800 pages each, and containing all told 160 illustrations by leading illustrators of Dickens—Barnard, "Phiz," Mahoney and others. There are 15 volumes, at $1.50 each, making but $22.50 for the handsome set. Of other good cheap editions of permanent standards, now on his list, we may note the Macaulay, now offered complete, History, Essays and Poems, the 8 vols. in box, at $8; the first American edition of Knight's Popular History of England, in 8 vols., for $10.; the complete Taine at $1.50; Schmitz's Ancient History, Rollins, Plutarch's Lives, Lamb, Hood, Swift, Shakespeare, etc.

Macmillan & Co. report excellent success with the volume of Macvey Napier's Correspondence, issued during the summer, and particularly interesting from its early history of the *Edinburgh Review* and the letters from distinguished literary men; they also issue the only shelvable edition of the "Life of Charles Matthews." The new volume of John Bright's "Public Addresses," edited by Thorold Rogers, should interest American readers; the "Collected Lectures and Essays" of that remarkable thinker, Prof. W. K. Clifford, nearly ready, and his posthumous volume on "Seeing and Thinking" to follow, are both important; and Sir John Lubbock's "Addresses, Political and Educational," and his "Scientific Lectures," should also find American readers. The third series of E. A. Freeman's "Historical Essays" scarcely needs introduction, and our own Prof. John Fiske's "Darwinian and other Essays," collecting his recent scientific and miscellaneous magazine papers, including that on "A Librarian's Work," copyright in this country and just issued, is a salient book in its field. A biography of "Victor Emanuel II., First King of Italy," by G. S. Godkin, in two volumes, just ready, includes the history of Italian unity. A forthcoming memoir of "Catharine and Craufurd Tait," wife and son of the Archbishop of Canterbury, has already excited inquiry, from some reason, in this country. One of the most brilliant of coming books will undoubtedly be the studies of "France since the First Empire," by James Macdonell, whose early death robbed the London press of one of its most promising men, and an interesting volume is expected in an illustrated book by Rev. W. J. Loftie, describing "A Ride in Egypt from Siout to Luxor in 1879," with notes on the Nile valley, present and ancient. In scientific literature, the new edition of Prof. Stanley Jevon's "Theory of Political Economy," a translation of Pasteur's authoritative "Studies on Fermentation," valuable in a beer-producing country, as ours now is; and a treatise on "Units and Physical Constants," by Prof Everett, of Belfast, are to be noted. The first volume of Grove's "Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1450–1880," will presently be issued in cloth for the trade. In light literature, Mrs. Macquoid's novel, "A Berkshire Lady;" the promised additions to the *Golden Treasury Series*, Shakespeare's Sonnets, edited by F. T. Palgrave, and Wordsworth's Select Poems, edited by Matthew Arnold; the continuation, with "The Heroes: Greek Fairy Tales," of the new edition of Charles Kingsley's works, now publishing; and a most delightfully written and daintily clothed volume of "Lancashire Memories," by Louisa Potter, of the "Sketch-Book" order, complete the list for the present.

G. & C. Merriam rightly consider that the "Webster's Unabridged" is entitled to special consideration this year, as the new edition, dated 1880, with the supplement covering 4600 new words and meanings, and the new bio-

graphical index of 9700 names, make it more than ever a home encyclopædia, which will be especially a favorite as the holidays approach.

JAS. MILLER is publishing this fall a number of old friends in new dresses, among them the poem of "The Grave," by Robert Blair, in a holiday quarto volume, with the sixteen steel plates by William Blake. The new holiday book for the young folks, by Mrs. Kate Tannatt Woods, "All Around the Rocking-Chair," is expected to make a decided hit. Among a number of other books, we may particularly mention the new 12mo *Aldine* editions of Shelley, Scott and other modern poets to match in binding the recent *Riverside* editions.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, who have been busy for months in replacing the losses from the burning of their great manufacturing establishment, do not announce as yet as many new books for the grown people as is usual with them. Special attention is called to their various lines of Oxford Teachers' Bibles, supplied with every help and admirably printed, especially the useful *fac-simile* editions, which correspond, page to page, through the various sizes. The "thin" 16mo edition is particularly noticeable. A promised book on "The Poets Laureate of England," by Walter Hamilton, will be of much interest, including a history of the office, biographical notices of its holders, and a collection of the epigrams, etc., directed against them. Of children's books the supply is almost as large as usual. "Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift" and Harrison Weir's "Pictures of Animals," each large quartos, in cloth, with 24 full-page plates in colors, are salient attractions. "The Child's Own Magazine" and "The Children's Treasury" present attractive volumes for 1879. The *Child's Favorite Series*, at 50 cts., and the *Robin Series*, at 75 cts., are both fully illustrated and pleasing quarto lines, and most of the volumes are to be bound in cloth extra, with silver and gold centre, in new designs. "Mustard and Cress" is a clever story, also in quarto, with 24 colored illustrations by C. O. Murray. To leave the quartos, "Tiny Workers" and "Little Things in Daily Life" are suggestive books for children; the "Life and Travels of Baron Humboldt" will attract boys; and we may note also the new story of lighthouse life, "Saved at Sea," by the popular author of "Christie's Old Organ;" "Basil Grey; or, Tried and True," by Rev. W. J. Bettison; and, for very little people, "Two Little Turks; or, Getting into Mischief," by Yotty Osborn. No less than four series, the *Gorilla Hunter*, *Lighthouse*, *Lifeboat*, and *Martin Rattler* series of books of adventure for boys, are scheduled from the prolific pen of R. M. Ballantyne, and the same taste will be delighted with two other sets, the *Library of Travel and Adventure* and the *Amazon Series*. From these there are attractive and neatly boxed series, numbering about a hundred separate volumes, running as low as 15 cts. a volume retail, though with pictures on every page.

P. O'SHEA will issue shortly a volume of reflections on "God and Man," by the eminent divine Père Lacordaire, and a volume of letters to young men by the same author.

THE ORANGE JUDD CO. announce two new books of interest in their specialties, a treatise on the "Window Flower Garden," by Julius Heinrich, and a guide to "American Wildfowl Shooting," by J. W. Long.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have in press a new novel by the successful French writer Zola, "The Conquest of Plassans," which will contain all the characters that appeared in "L'Assommoir" and "The Rougon-Macquart Family;" and a new novel, "The Earl of Mayfield," by a distinguished American author, but who withholds his name. It will be in uniform style with the works of Mrs. Southworth.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, the Methodist Book Concern, have been covering an excellent field in supplying the students of the Chautauqua Literary Association with good material—the *Chautauqua Text-books* and the recently commenced *Chautauqua Library of English History and Literature*, both of which will be continuously extended. Of importance in the religious field are a history of "The Missions and Missionary Society of the M. E. Church," by J. M. Reid, D.D., in two 12mo volumes, with 10 maps, 53 illustrations, and valuable appendixes; a book on the practical workings of Methodism, under the title of "Pastor and People; or, Methodism in the Field," by Rev. J. H. Potts; and a little work on "Atonement in Christ," by John Miley, D.D. A number of new juveniles are also promised, including a "Story of the American Conflict," by Mary S. Robinson, in three illustrated volumes; three stories illustrating Reformation epochs, "Conrad," "Margarethe" and "Cecily," by Emma Leslie; "The Young Folks of Renfrew," by Miss M. Ellen Taneyhill, A.M., another three volume set; additions to the *Boys' Pocket Library*; *The Blossom Series*, in ten little volumes, and other books.

PORTER & COATES will have ready for early publication "The Prehistoric World," by Elie Berthet, translated from the French by Mary J. Safford, an extremely fascinating description of life among the cave and lake dwellers in those very remote periods ages before the oldest traditions reach. "The Children's Book of Poetry," edited by Henry T. Coates, is intended to be the most complete work of the kind ever issued. The selections have been made from the best and most popular writers for the young, and many of the poems of famous poets that are adapted to the young are included. The book is illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings on wood and will no doubt be very popular with the children. Mr. Coates' success with his new "Fireside Encyclopædia" of poetry is sufficient assurance of this. "All Quiet Along the Potomac and other Poems" will be the title of Ethel Lynn Beer's volume. The title-poem will recall to many the times of the war when it was one of the most popular of the war lyrics. "The Garlands" is a collection of religious poems by Eliza P. Gurney. In the educational line they announce "An Elementary Algebra" by Thomas K. Brown, teacher of Mathematics in Westtown School and "An Elementary Physiology" by B. J. Dunglison M.D., Secretary of the U.S. Medical Society.

POTT, YOUNG & CO. have an excellent list for the fall in the continuation of the series now in course of publication by the Christian Knowledge Society, even were none others in their catalogue of announcements. That on the *Early Chroniclers of Europe* is a new undertaking, opened by the volume on "France," by

Gustave Masson, and to be followed at once by one on "England." To the *Manuals of Health* is added a book of good counsel as to "Health and Occupation," by the very able Dr. W. B. Richardson. The new volume of *Non-Christian Religious Systems* deals with "Confucius," and is by Prof. Douglas. The series on *The Conversion of the West* is completed by a volume on "The Slavs." Four new volumes are added to *The Fathers for English Readers* series, covering "St. Basil," "St. Ambrose," "Gregory the Great," and "The Venerable Bede." The *Home Library*, intended to supply interesting books for distinctively Sabbath reading, is extended by "Great English Churchmen," by W. H. Davenport Adams, and there will presently be added "Narcissus," a story of early Christian times, by Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, and a work on "The Military Religious Orders of the Middle Ages," by F. C. Woodhouse. We note also "A Selection from the Writings of Archbishop Leighton," and still other books. Among a host of juveniles, endorsed by the imprint of the same society, are "Hairbreadth Escapes" in South Africa, and "Out on the Pampas," a South American tale, both for boys; "The Frontier Fort," British American, and "The Two Whalers," Pacific, adventures, by W. H. G. Kingston; a little book on the history of "Gellert" the philanthropist; a *Young Naturalist's Library*, in six illustrated volumes, by Rev. J. G. Wood and others; "The Child's Gospel History," and "The Child's Acts of the Apostles," by C. T. Winter; two new books of fairy tales, "Starlight Stories," and "Seven Birthdays;" several stories of school life, and numerous other books, all illustrated and all in attractive bindings.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, who have profited by the recent visit of the head of the house, Mr. G. Haven Putnam, to Europe, announce already their entire fall and holiday list—a habit of taking time by the forelock which may well be followed. The most welcome of their announcements is Bayard Taylor's "Studies in German Literature," edited by his wife, with an introduction by George H. Boker, the twelve lectures originally delivered at Cornell University, with the additions made later. The "Life of William Ewart Gladstone," by George Barnett Smith, who has had free run in public archives and private papers, will be an important contribution to the history of our times. While abroad Mr. Putnam arranged for an American edition of *The New Plutarch Series*, and the forthcoming volume by Chas. G. Leland, a study of "Abraham Lincoln and the Abolition of Slavery," will be first of this edition, the "Coligny," "Judas Maccabeus," by Lieut. Conder, and "Victor Emmanuel," by Edw. Dicey, being added later. Mallock's "Is Life worth Living?" already in its fourth edition, will be one of the live books of the fall, and the early publication of the reply, "The Value of Life," by a skilled but concealed pen, will not abate the interest. Two novels, "Woman the Stronger," by W. J. Flagg, and "Mate to Mate," by Mrs. T. K. Sharkey, are expected to make something of a hit, as "A Man's a Man for a' That," in the tasteful series of *Knickerbocker Novels*, already has. The poetry will include, first and foremost, a most lovely holiday book, "In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers," original poems in the best vein of the little Goodale sisters, illustrated with charming designs of Berkshire flowers from the dainty pencil of W. H. Gibson, and with a rich and attractive binding design. A new red-line edition of their "Apple Blossoms" will accompany it. Other poetical volumes will be "Idyls and Poems," by Anna Maria Fay; "The Fall of the Alamo," an historical drama in four acts, by Prof. Francis Nona; and "Pots of Gold," by Latham Cornell Strong, whose "Poke o' Moonshine" won so high praise. The new prose translation of Molière's dramatic works, by C. H. Wall, in three volumes, with short biography and portrait, will be in this list. We are glad to note that arrangements have been made for the translation from the French (by E. J. Leonard) of the very important and standard "History of Political Economy," by J. Adolphe Blanqui, which will have an introduction by Hon. David A. Wells. In travel a translation of "The Forbidden Land; or, Voyages to the Corea," by Ernest Oppert, describing a community of 16,000,000 people, hitherto almost unknown, and "A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains," by Isabella Bird, an English lady, are notable. Travel suggests that the promised volume on "Railroad Accidents, their Causes and Prevention," by Charles Francis Adams, Jr., will at last be ready, providing no further accidents prevent. "From Attic to Cellar," by Mrs. Oakey, is a book of advice for young housekeepers about the general management of the home, *not* a cook-book. To close the miscellaneous list, we may add that Mr. Davenport Adams is preparing a new compilation book called "Woman's Worth and Work, in Girlhood, Maidenhood, and Wifehood." A volume of "German Letters on English Education," by Dr. L. Weise, late Privy Councillor in the Ministry of Public Instruction in Prussia, translated by Leonard Schmitz, will interest educators, and among educational books proper may be noted "A Pocket Classical Dictionary," by Frederick G. Ireland; "A Dictionary of Scientific Terms," by William Rossiter; "Bacon's Essays," edited with notes by Henry Lewis; and "A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry," by C. A. Valentine. To the *Art Hand-books* will be added "A System of Water-Color Painting," by Aaron Penley. New medical books will include "Consumption, and How to Prevent It," by Dr. Thos. J. Mays; "A Dictionary of the German Terms Used in Medicine," by G. R. Cutter, Surgeon of the New York Eye and Ear Hospital; a third and cheaper edition of the admirable book on "The Maintenance of Health," by Dr. J. Milner Fothergill; the "Medical Register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, for 1879–80," and a *Student's Aid Series* of 25-cent manuals as *memoranda* for medical students in different divisions of their course.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.'s forthcoming issues include three new volumes of about 175 pages each, by the editor of "The Changed Cross," which last volume will itself be reissued from newly made plates, but in its old shape. It is an open secret that the selection of these volumes has been the work of Mr. Randolph's own excellent taste and knowledge of the qualities that make a religious poem popular. The new books, in 18mo shape, will bear the titles of "At the Beautiful Gate," "Unto the Desired Haven," and "The Palace of the King." Mr.

Randolph has also prepared an extended collection of home poetry, arranged under the several divisions of "Childhood," "Youth," "Home Life in the Country," "in Town," etc., the title of the general volume being probably "Home Life in Song, from the Poets of To-day." "Red Letter Days," a register of anniversaries and birthdays, and "Kept for the Master's Use," both by the late Miss Havergal, and both in press at the time of the author's death, will find many to appreciate these last works of a gifted writer. There will be also a last volume from the pen of the late Mrs. Prentiss, "Avis Benson," a collection comprising a story published by the *Advance* in 1871, and some sketches originally published in the *New York Observer*. A volume of poems by Harriet McEwen Kimball is in press. Keble's "Christian Year," in 12mo and 24mo, with twelve illustrations by Overbeck, reproduced in permanent photography; a new impression of Thorold's "The Presence of Christ," from new plates; and a reprint, from the fifteenth thousand of the English edition, of Caroline M. Noel's "The Name of Jesus," may be noted. "The Lady's Crewel Embroidery Books," series 1 and 2, will be added to the previous books of this kind. Their variety of canvas books, painted by hand, as originally introduced by them, will be increased by the addition of a number of new volumes, and two decided novelties, of which we may not now speak, may be expected for the Christmas season.

ROBERTS BROTHERS are so fortunate as to be able to promise books by several of their most popular authors. Jean Ingelow's novel, "Sarah de Berenger," will be heartily welcomed for its own sake as an excellent story, and for its author's sake, by reason of the confidence universally cherished in the healthy tone of her mind and the nobly wholesome influence of all she writes. Miss Alcott will collect for the fifth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag" a number of her capital short stories, the first of which, "Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore," will give the book its name. Susan Coolidge promises a new story, "Eyebright," which is to be published in the same style with "What Katy Did," and with illustrations; it can be safely reckoned among the best and most attractive books the season will bring for young folks, and older ones, too. H. H. contributes "Letters from a Cat, published by her mistress for the benefit of all cats and the amusement of little children," which will be illustrated with 17 pictures by Addie Ledyard; and the letters and pictures will doubtless make a very entertaining book for children, and their parents likewise. Dr. R. D. Joyce, whose "Deirdrè" made so great a stir two years ago, has written another long poem entitled "Blanid," which will appear this fall. The "Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. Delany" having been revised and edited by Sarah C. Woolsey, who has been hitherto known as "Susan Coolidge," will be brought out in two duodecimo volumes with portraits. "One Hundred Holy Songs, Carols, and Sacred Ballads," an original work by an eminent English poet, will form a tasteful book, which needs no other description or commendation than its title. The editor of "Quiet Hours," one of the best of little books, full of choice short poems, has prepared selections from Fenelon, which will make a new volume in the miniature *Wisdom Series*. "Canterbury Chimes; or, Chaucer Tales Retold for Children," by Francis Storr and Hawes Turner, which has already appeared in England, will be brought out here with illustrations from the Ellesmere manuscript. The third and concluding volume of "The Bible for Learners," containing the New Testament, is in preparation, and will complete a very remarkable work. Mr. Thomas G. Appleton has gathered a number of his brilliant tales and essays into a volume which he proposes to call "Chequer-Work." Prof. W. P. Atkinson, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has written a preface for a new edition of his book on "Classical and Scientific Studies." Roberts Brothers will soon publish the third edition of Mr. John Boyle O'Reilly's thrilling novel of convict life, "Moondyne, a Story of the Under-World." The last book to be mentioned in Roberts' programme is one of the most important, though not sure of the widest sale. It is Mr. Edwin Arnold's new, but already famous, poem, "The Light of Asia; or, The Great Renunciation," which is an epical representation of the life and teachings of Gautama, the founder of Buddhism. The English critics are remarkably hearty in praise of it. Rev. E. E. Hale has edited a volume of "Stories of the War, told by Soldiers," which will be followed by "Stories of the Sea, told by Sailors." Mrs. May Alcott Nieriker, one of the "Little Women," will add a little book of good counsel on "Studying Art Abroad and How to Do it Cheaply" to the series of *Popular Hand-Books* issued by this house.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have just ready on the American side several reissues of old standards, among them the four volumes of poetical selections, "Golden Leaves from the American Poets," "British Poets," "Later English Poets," and "Dramatists," formerly published by Bunce & Huntington, and now issued in new and attractive binding and with full-page illustrations at $4 the set; also the works of Smollett, Fielding and Bulwer, in large octavo, from the old Leavitt plates, brought up by good printing, and in taking cloth binding; and a new edition, in large type for oldish people, of that well-known book of devotion, Bogatzky's "Golden Treasury." The centenary edition of Thomas Moore's Poetical Works, edited by Charles Kent, is noteworthy, and there is a new cheap edition of Samuel Smiles' biography of "George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist." To the *Red-Line Poets* will be added Spenser's Choice Poems and Keats. Of juveniles the name is legion. They are headed of course by the prime favorites, Routledges' "Every Boy's Annual" and "Every Girl's Annual" and "Little Wide-Awake" for 1880, with colored frontispiece by Kate Greenaway. The Book of Notable Voyages," newly compiled by W. H. G. Kingston, will interest many general as well as young readers, as will also Capt. Mayne Reid's new book, "Gaspar the Gaucho," and a reprint of Miss Jane Porter's "Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck in the Caribbean Seas," with new preface by Kingston—all these of course with many illustrations. "The Roll of the Drum" is a book for boys, by R. M. Jephson. A new volume of "Other Stories," by Knatchbull-Hugersen, will delight the admirers of grotesque fairy tales. There will be a new cheap

edition of Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather." A collection of "Theatrical Scenes" for children's acting, by Keith Angus, is a happy thought, and two clever novelties are Routledge's "Singing Quadrille" and "Singing Lancers" for children, with nursery rhymes set to square-dance music. For young children there are hosts of books, notably "The Nursery Picture-Book," a large folio; "Little Silverlock's Story-Book," and "Little Ruby Lips' Story-Book," by Mrs. Sale Barker; two new toy-books from that clever designer, Caldicott, "Elegy on a Mad Dog" and "The Babes in the Wood;" and a most exquisite novelty for Christmas-time of which we shall speak later.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS begin the fall with a splendid run on Mrs. Burnett's new novel of "Haworth's," of which the first large edition was exhausted by first orders. Mr. Gladstone's "Gleanings of Past Years" is completed by the issue of the fifth and sixth volumes, devoted to "Ecclesiastical" writings, and the seventh, containing his "Miscellaneous" papers. Into the last his recent paper on "The Evangelical Movement" has been inserted. There is just ready also a new issue of the "Memoirs of Sargeant S. Prentiss," the Mississippi orator and statesman, by his brother, Rev. Dr. George L. Prentiss, of this city, a work long out of print. An elaborate "History of the Rise of the Huguenots," by Prof. Baird, will be an important addition both to historical and to religious literature. A new book by Newman Smythe, an English writer and author of "The Religious Feeling," a view of "Old Faiths in a New Light;" and a translation from the German of Ulhorn's "Conflict of Christianity," will be added to the religious list, with the final volume, "Numbers," of Lange's and a new volume of the Speaker's Commentary. The *Epochs of Ancient History* is extended by the volume on "The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla," by A. H. Beasley, M.A., and other volumes in this and the *Modern Epoch* series may be expected. In poetry, there will be a collection of "Friar Anselmo and other Poems," by Mrs. Julia C. R. Dorr, one of the strongest of the "magazine poets," and for holiday time a sumptuous and finely illustrated complete collection of Dr. Holland's poems is on the *tapis*. Two books of travel will also be suited to the holiday season, a book on "Brazil," by H. H. Smith, illustrated by Champney, the fruits of the *Scribner* expedition to that country, which has already reported in part through the pages of the *Magazine*, and a serious and elaborate work by Jules Verne, a "History of Exploration and Adventure," from the times of Herodotus down, in three finely-illustrated volumes, the material for which has been collected in Verne's search for the marvellous as the basis of his more marvellous imaginings. For the boys, "The Serpent Charmer," by Rousselet, the author of "India," a book which will match the Verne juveniles in profuseness of illustration, is first scheduled. Other fall and holiday publications are probable, but not yet ready for announcement.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD are making a strong point with their *Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists*, which, with their curious binding after an old design, their many excellent illustrations, their neatness of typography, and notably the editorial care to bring them up to the latest information, certainly deserve success. The latest are "Holbein," after Woltmann, by Joseph Cundall, and "Tintoretto," by W. Roscoe Osler, and others will follow at the rate of two a month. New additions are in progress to the *Mayfair Library* of satire and humor, of which the last issue is a new edition of "Puck on Pegasus." The newest of birthday books is the Spurgeon, with extracts from the writings of the great London pulpit orator.

EDWARD STERN & CO., the publishers of the *Penn Monthly*, will bring out early in the fall "First Steps in Chemical Principles," being an introduction to modern chemistry, intended especially for beginners, by Henry Leffmann, M.D., who is the lecturer on toxicology in Jefferson Medical College, and assistant professor of chemistry at the Central High School of Philadelphia; and an important essay by John Lord Peck, entitled "The Political Economy of Democracy."

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO. have just issued a new and complete "Musical Guide," by W. S. Tilden, presenting a comprehensive system of musical instruction; Stone's History of England, modelled after and retaining portions of Worcester's; and a new Practical Arithmetic in the *Eaton & Bradbury Mathematical Series*.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has now in active preparation Colonel J. W. Adams' treatise on "Sewers and Drains of Populous Districts," which has been several times announced, but delayed on account of the personal engagements of the author.

MARCUS WARD & CO. are not to be forgotten by the trade this year as book-producers, as well as manufacturers of the beautiful cards which have made their names famous. Their new edition of the "Waverley Novels," 25 vols., at $1 each, justly command attention as at once typographically excellent and very cheap, while the *Blue Bell Series* of original English novels, in neat shape and at the extraordinarily low price of 60 cts. each, including illustrations by the best artists, already number stories by Miss Yonge, Sarah Tytler, etc., and will be steadily added to. The original edition of Miss Yonge's historical series for young people is also to be noted.

JOHN WILEY & SONS are pushing forward their new and fine edition of Ruskin's "Modern Painters" and kindred works, completing that named with the fifth volume in October. The first volumes of his "Proserpina" and of "The Laws of Fièsole," which he has been publishing in parts, will also presently be issued, with all the illustrations. There will be a third portfolio of plates in Piton's admirable *China Painting in America* series—a most creditable work of art. Church's "History of the Comstock Lode," with colored illustrations, a large quarto, will be of more than technical interest. Revised editions of Cooke's "Naval Ordnance and Gunnery," Hatfield's "American House Carpenter," and other important technical books, will also be published.

W. J. WIDDLETON is now offering to the trade a handsome library edition of Poe's complete works, in four volumes, including the several sketches of Poe's life and the monumental proceedings, and includes in his catalogue other editions and the works separately, in several attractive styles. We note particularly a new

Household Edition of his select works in poetry and prose, and a revised edition of the life by Eugene L. Didier, with the poems. He retains also in his list the "Ingoldsby Lyrics," the "Noctes Ambrosianæ," with uniform memoir of "Christopher North," and "The Students' Mythology," by C. A. White.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston, are to publish by subscription a new, enlarged and improved edition of that valuable work, now out of print, "The History of the Flag of the United States of America," by Rear-Admiral Geo. Henry Preble, U. S. Navy.

R. WORTHINGTON announces for the fall a remarkable variety of books, illustrated, miscellaneous and juvenile. Of the first, the novelties are the *Aldworth Edition* of Tennyson, up to the latest of his poems, the conclusion of "The Lover's Tale," in a fine red-line volume, with steel plates, richly bound, at $5. "The Table-book of Art," by P. T. Sandhurst, a general outline history of art. with many illustrations on steel and wood from the masters, will be an attractive book of its class. "Papyrus Leaves," new for the coming holidays, will be a collection of poems and papers from the first American writers, edited by Wm. F. Gill, and similar to the "Laurel Leaves" and "Lotos Leaves," which Mr. Worthington will also reissue in new bindings. The "Caledonia" of Macwhirter, Lossing's "Hudson" and "Home of Washington," Addison Richards' "Pictures and Painters" and "Examples of British Art," "Christmas in Song and Story," and "America's Advancement," by C. Edward Lester, all fine illustrated books, will also be reissued in new styles. Of coming miscellaneous books, "Famous French Authors," sketches of twenty or more, by Theophile Gautier, Eugene de Mirecourt and others, with many portraits, will be a delightful contribution to literary biography. This will be done in the very beautiful style of Mme. Le Brun's Souvenirs. A four volume edition, from new plates, of Fielding's Works, with the Cruikshank illustrations; the "Pilgrim's Progress," with the illustrative notes of Rev. R. Philip, in a fine and a cheaper illustrated edition; a remarkably cheap dollar edition of Robinson's "Dictionary of the Bible," with Dr. Wm. Smith's History, and finer editions of the same; and the octavo *Library of Famous Fiction*, binding together a number of modern novels, are to be noted in the way of reissues. Gunning's "Life History of Our Planet" and Prof. J. R. Nichol's "Science at Home" may also be mentioned. The older children will be pleased with "Stories and Pictures from Grecian History," "Tales of Many Lands," by M. Fraser Tytler, and "My Schoolboy Friends," by Ascott R. Hope. For the still younger people, Frolich's "Frolicks" with his clever scissors, a most amusing *silhouette* book, and the several Chatterboxes, are the salient things. Mr. Worthington has spared no pains to make his "Chatterbox Junior" and "Little Chatterbox" for 1879 far ahead of last year's, and the "Chatterbox Picture-Book" and "Chatterbox Quartette" (imperial quarto, double size) are both attractive. The "Little Folk's Play-Book," illustrating the favorite out and in-door games, and "My Own Pet's Book of Birds," illustrating bird-life, have a double interest. A collection of "Merry Songs for Merry Singers," with music, should be popular, and there are many other books which need to be seen and then bewilder one with pleasant perplexity of choice.

THE FALL TRADE SALE.

THE trade sale will open this year somewhat earlier than usual, on Wednesday, Sept. 17th, continuing nine days, through Friday, Sept. 26th, and with the usual sessions, commencing each day at 9 o'clock. The catalogue is of good size, numbering 588 pages, and the invoices are mostly of good size. There are several very large offerings on salient lines. Sixty-six contributors are entered, besides minor invoices. Most of these are publishers, but several manufacturing stationers are represented. Some few plates will be sold, but the chiefly notable feature will be the closing-out sale of remainders by Messrs. Colton, Zahm & Roberts, the chromo publishers, on the last day. Full notes will be found elsewhere on the new books of publishers offering invoices, as well as of others. We give below a *résumé* of the order of sale, quantities and salient features.

The place of honor on the first day is resumed by Houghton, Osgood & Co., whose invoice starts off with 50-25 of most of their forthcoming (so far as then ready) and recent publications. One thousand *Favorite* Tennysons will be offered, with 250 each of other editions; 200 each *Household Poets*, 150 *Diamonds*, and 50 each *Red-Line* and *Library*, both of which have been considerably reduced in price. The new *Globe* editions of the standard novels, the new *Fireside* of Hawthorne & Emerson and the new *Little Classics*, etc., will be in lines of 25 each. One hundred each of the *Bodley* books are scheduled. The rest of the invoice is on the same scale through their full list, running mostly 25s and 10s. R. Worthington follows with 50-25 of his new books: 2000 "Chatterboxes," including the Junior, Little, etc., and 100 each of other new juveniles; the remarkable number of 5000 Tennysons, in the Landsdowne, Laurel, new 12mo., and finer editions; 1000 the $1 Koran; a full line of the Chambers publications, including 65 Encyclopædias, Chatto & Windus' publications, etc. These two invoices furnish plenty of work for the first day.

The second opens with a good invoice of Little, Brown & Co.'s standards, including 125 Bancroft, 100 Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations," 100 Clough's Plutarch's Lives, 100 Webster's Speeches, and smaller lots. George R. Lockwood enters one copy of the hand-colored Audubon. The first event of the day will be the opening of the Lippincott invoice with 1000 sets (5000 volumes) of their best 12mo Macaulay's History, with Dr. Allibone's index. There will be 20-25 of some of their new books, and 50-20 of "Uncle Herbert" Kimball's well-known juvenile lines, including the "My" books. 100 sets (1000 volumes) of the American edition of Chambers' Encyclopædia and a full line of Worcester's Dictionaries, though not in large quantities, are to be noted, besides a general offering through their large list, including Bibles. Jas. Miller's fully representative invoice leads off with about 500 Mrs. Brownings, in the *Florence* and more expensive editions. The day will conclude with a fine offering of Bibles and albums, from the well-known goods of A. J. Holman & Son.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger lead off on the third day with an invoice covering mostly 20s and 50s of their general list, with nearly 300 of their popular *Avon* Shakespeare, in its two editions and various styles of bindings. The rest of the day will be occupied with the very large Catholic invoice of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., covering 45 pages of the catalogue. It includes large lots of most of their publications, among them over 300 of the new 12mo Douay Bible, 100 sets of their *Household Library*, now running to 168 numbers; over 500 of "The Key of Heaven," etc.

The fourth day, Saturday, will be opened by G. P. Putnam's Sons, who will offer 100s, 50s, and 25s of their fall publications, including in the first number Mallock's and the Goodale children's new books. Their invoice is large throughout, running to 25s. They are followed by J. M. Stoddart & Co.; Fords, Howard & Hulbert, with 150 "A Fool's Errand," the same number of Judge Tourgee's novels, etc.; Graves, Locke & Co., with juveniles in sets; John E. Potter & Co., an unusually full and large invoice, including Bibles; J. H. Bufford & Co., with 5000s and 10,000s of various chromo cards, and several minor invoices.

The fifth day, opening the second week, is devoted entirely to the invoices of D. Appleton & Co. and Virtue & Yorston. The first is the usual representative line, in the usual quantities, a few 100s and 50s, but mostly from 25s down, including 25 sets *New Handy Volumes*, over 200 Bryants, in various editions, and their lines of prayer-books. Virtue & Yorston offer 10 to 25 each of their fine art and other books.

The four-leaf clover of Roberts Brothers' good luck starts the catalogue for the seventh day; "no duplicates" is announced, as usual. Bidders will have a chance at 200 "The Colonel's Opera Cloak," 100 "Signor Monaldini's Niece," 100 Dr. Joyce's new poem, 100 each Miss Alcott's, Susan Coolidge's and H. H.'s new juveniles, with smaller lots throughout this always salient list. The rest of the day will be occupied by the three Scribner houses: Scribner & Welford with their general line of importations, including 25s of the new *Artist Biographies* and Mallock's books; Chas. Scribner's Sons with 30s to 10s of their recent and standard lines, including holiday books, and concluding with 100 "Haworth's" and smaller lots of other fall books ready, and an average line of 25 through their most important school-books; Scribner & Co. with 25 "Baby Days" and the bound volumes of *St. Nicholas*, always attractive.

Webster's Dictionaries lead the seventh day, the Merriam invoice of Unabridged in not large lines, the Ivison invoice including 1000 Primary, 500 Common School, etc. A. C. Armstrong & Son appear of course for the first time, with lots generally of 10s of the standards formerly on Mr. Widdleton's list, including Disraeli, Hallam, May, Macaulay's Speeches, Stanley, French, Milman, Doran, etc.; and 20s or more of their coming fall publications. Lee & Shepard follow with a large invoice, over 400 Shakespeares, in their several cheap editions; 100 each of most of the *Oliver Optic* series, aggregating 7200 volumes of his books; 250s each of their popular illustrated hymns for Christmas buyers, including the new one; 2500 "That Wife of Mine" and large lots of that series; and lines running mostly to 100s and 50s throughout their catalogue, including the fall books. They offer also a considerable quantity of remainders and miscellaneous stock.

The eighth day is a miscellaneous day, and the catalogue packs work. There are represented, among others, Collins & Bro., Clark & Maynard, the Masonic Publishing Co.; Sheldon & Co. with 50 each *American Authors*, and lines of 25–10, running on some of their school-books up to 100; Schaefer & Koradi; Dick & Fitzgerald; Wm. T. Amies, with 25–10 of his standards in respective editions, 125 in all of his People's Dictionary, Bibles, and a very strong offering of albums; Thompson, Brown & Co., S. W. Tilton & Co.; Donnelly, Gasette & Loyd, with large lots of 1000 down on some of their cheap books; John Allyn; Henry A. Young & Co.; Home Book & Pub. Co., with 1000 *Perfect* Shakespeare, etc.; Russell & Banks, with 500 Flameng "Decamerons," and other large lines; Burlock & Co., with a considerable offering of albums; A. S. Barnes & Co.; Jas. A. Moore; National Pub. Co.; A. W. Stuart's blank-books, etc.

Friday, the ninth and concluding day, covers the invoices of Jas. P. Virtue, which is quite large; a sale of plates from Donnelly, Gasette & Loyd (the Verne books), Horace Wentworth and the Home Book & Pub. Co.; S. E. Cassino; J. W. Bouton; Marcus Ward & Co.'s new *Waverley*, *Blue Bell* and other lines of books, 25s to 10s, with larger lots of their popular, cheap and valuable Atlases; and the London offerings of Henry Sotheran & Co. and Bernard Quaritch, which include many costly books. The sale concludes with the large sale of Colton, Zahm & Roberts, the entire remainder of their well-known chromo publications, none of which can be duplicated or produced again, as all the drawings have been destroyed.

BOSTON LETTER.

BOSTON, Sept. 4, 1879.

THE prospects for autumn business in the book trade here are very promising. At least this is the tone of both publishers and booksellers. Quite large orders have already been received from the West, and of such a character as to indicate unmistakably that the Western jobbers feel sure of their market, and are ready to order liberally and not on the petty scale which has ruled for so long.

Our publishers show by the lists they announce for the season, that they are looking for a large business. It is a number of years since so formidable columns of forthcoming books have been marshalled in array for the autumn campaign. Looking them over, one marvels where are the hosts of bold bookbuyers that it will require to order and distribute all these through the country; but when one reads the reports of immeasurable crops, and—by glancing over publishers' shoulders—reads in scores of letters from editors in all the States, and notably in small and obscure towns, that their papers circulate largely among a rich and intelligent class who eagerly read the book-notices in their papers, and then buy and read the books, the wonder ceases; or, rather, is changed to doubt whether even the hundreds of thousands of books made and making for the autumn trade can satisfy a demand so general and clamorous.

It is noticeable, in studying the announcements, that the proportion of absolutely *new* material is not large. It would seem that the publishers are disposed to be considerate of the many who for several years past have not been able to buy the good books published, and therefore they reissue these, sometimes enlarged, sometimes abridged, frequently reduced in price. This thoughtfulness will doubtless meet its reward, and many thousands who have been devoting their strength and money to battling with "hard times," can now read the books they have heretofore been obliged to forego.

The enterprises involving heavy outlays are mainly limited to subscription books—Longfellow's Poems in Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s sumptuous edition, which is almost crowded with gems of pictures by the best American artists; Estes & Lauriat's *American Art Review*, Ranbaud's "History of Russia," Zell's "Dictionary of Commerce," and other works in which costly illustrations are a leading feature. The publishers of these read with great satisfaction the many signs of returning prosperity, and anticipate better results in this department of business than for years past.

In short, the prospect "cheers but not inebriates," and the trade enters on the autumn campaign with heartier courage and better hope than for many an autumn before. S.

PHILADELPHIA LETTER.

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1, 1879.

THE fall season—so anxiously looked forward to—has at last arrived, and after a season of rest and recuperation all classes of business are ready for whatever hard work may come. The prospects of a good fall trade this year are extremely bright and cheering, and the general tone throughout the business community is hopeful, the predominant feeling being that the hard times are over, but that we shall never again see the flush times we had after the war.

The manufacturing interests of this city and State are experiencing a revival that has put in operation many rolling-mills and furnaces that have been idle for a year or so past. Orders have been coming in so rapidly that many have all the work they can do till next year—working day and night—while others have been compelled to refuse any further contracts, having more work than they can possibly attend to. Manufacturing business of every description is in the same healthy condition, while the foreign and domestic trade is picking up finely.

This gives an impetus to all classes of business throughout the State, and consequently the wholesale book and stationery trades are doing an excellent business, which it is hoped will increase largely as the fall advances. The general feeling throughout the trade is that the fall will be one of the best we have had for a series of years. Great preparations are being made in the way of new publications, as will be seen by the announcements scheduled elsewhere. Small profits will be the rule, especially in school-books.

The retail trade has hardly felt the effects of the revival as yet; but the cool weather will bring the people home who have been away on their vacation, when that important branch of the business will pick up. The travellers of most of the leading houses have been here with their samples, and seem to be well satisfied with the sales made. C. E. B.

THE PROPOSED BRITISH COPYRIGHT BILL.

WE give below the copyright bill introduced by the Government into the British House of Commons, as prepared by Lord John Manners, Viscount Sandon, and the Attorney-General. Parts 1 and 3 are abstracted in full, notwithstanding their length,—the first in view of the general principles laid down and the probable reform of our own domestic law, and the third because of the importance of the Canadian question, and the fourth is printed *verbatim*, because it directly concerns this country. The portions omitted from the fifth part are chiefly concerned with the legal proceedings and are of exclusively technical bearing. The bill itself in full is on file in this office.

PART I.—BOOKS.

The proposed "Copyright Act, 1879" provides that the author of a book first published in Her Majesty's dominions shall, whether he is or is not a British subject or domiciled or resident in H.M. dominions, be entitled to copyright in the book throughout H.M. dominions The author of a book first published out of H.M. dominions, if at the time of that publication he is a British subject or is an alien domiciled in H.M. dominions, may acquire copyright by republishing it in H.M. dominions within three years from the date of first publication, in which case copyright shall date from republication, and no proceedings for acts prior to the latter date shall hold.

Period.—Copyright shall endure for the author's life and thirty years after his death, if the book is published in the lifetime and in the true name of the author; for thirty years after first publication, if published after his death and in his true name; for thirty years after first publication, if not published in the true name of the author.

Infringements.—Copyright is infringed by (*a*) printing or causing to be printed any copy, (*b*) abridgment, (*c*) or translation; (*d*) dramatizing or adapting; (*e*) printing or causing to be printed or performed any dramatized version; (*f*) importing or causing to be imported for sale or hire any copy or other infringement as aforesaid; (*g*) selling, publishing, letting or exposing for sale or hire, or causing the same, or having in possession for sale or hire any copy or infringement as aforesaid.

Suppressions.—To provide against the suppression of an important book, on complaint that the proprietor of a copyright has after the death of the author refused to republish or allow to be republished, the Queen in Council may license complainant to publish the book subject to the conditions Her Majesty in Council may think fit.

Registry.—The copyright shall be registered in a book to be kept by the Stationers' Company, all fees to be paid into the national exchequer and all expenses paid by the latter. No proceedings shall hold until the copyright is so registered, and if copyright shall not be registered within one month after first publication, no proceedings shall hold in respect of

any copy printed or imported before such registration, whether the copy is published, sold, or otherwise dealt with before or after that date, or in respect of public performances begun before that date. [This puts a premium on registration by allowing a publisher to spring a rival edition of unregistered books.—ED. P. W.] The registration shall be *prima-facie* evidence of the first publication, but if it is proved that a book was published more than one month before registration, it shall lie with the person claiming proprietorship to show the date of first publication.

Method of Registry.—The proprietor of a copyright shall register the same by delivering to the registrar appointed by the Stationers' Company a copy of the book (which copy shall be sent by the registrar to the trustees of the British Museum), accompanied by a prescribed statement declaring that he is the proprietor of the same, and showing the name, address, and calling of the publisher of the book, and of the proprietor of the copyright, and the place and date of first publication. If published in the true name of the author, also the true name, calling, and address of the author.

Pseudonymous Books.—If not at the time of registration published in the true name of the author, the proprietor may at any time during the author's life, and with his consent, deliver a statement of the author's true name, address, and calling, and thereupon the copyright shall endure as if the book had been first published in the author's true name.

Register.—The register shall be valid evidence on new production, and shall be open to inspection for a prescribed fee at prescribed reasonable times.

Redress.—If a wrong proprietor is registered, or if the registrar refuses registry, or if any book is entered in which there is no copyright, application may be made to the High Court for redress and damages.

Assignments.—An assignment of copyright or transmission by operation of law shall not be valid unless registered, except that executors or administrators of a deceased proprietor may dispose of a copyright without being themselves registered. But no notice of any trust, expressed, implied, or constructive, shall be receivable for registry, and the registered proprietor shall have power absolutely to dispose of a copyright, except that caveats against such disposition, if it is so prescribed, may be entered in the manner so prescribed.

Regulations.—The Board of Trade, with the approval of the Treasury as to fees, may make general rules as to any matter authorized in the act to be prescribed, subject to the action of Parliament. Any person making or causing to be made a false entry of copyright shall be liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years.

Library Copies.—The publisher shall also deliver as soon as may be one copy of best edition to the British Museum, and within one month after request one copy each, of the edition of which the largest number is printed for sale, to the Bodleian, Cambridge, Advocates' (Edinburgh), and Holy Trinity College (Dublin) Libraries, under fine in each case not exceeding five pounds and the value of the book. But the delivery of the registration copy to the registrar of the Stationers' Company shall be deemed the prescribed delivery to the British Museum

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND PUBLISHERS' BOOKS.

In the case of any book (whether encyclopedia, review, magazine, periodical work, or works published in series or parts) where an author has composed the book or any part thereof on the terms that the copyright shall belong to and be paid for by the proprietor, the copyright shall belong to said proprietor as if he were the author of the whole book, subject to the following qualifications:

(*a*) In any book except an encyclopedia, the proprietor shall not publish any portion separately without its author's consent, and after three years the right of publishing each portion separately shall vest in its author.

(*b*) During this term of three years, the author of any part may register said part as a separate book and, subject to the rights of the general proprietor, protect such part from infringement.

(*c*) Where the author of a part has reserved the right to publish the same separately, within the said three years or otherwise, he shall be entitled, without prejudice to the rights of the general proprietor, to registry of such part as if it were a separate book.

(*d*) The proprietor of any such book may register a general copyright so that it shall not be necessary to register separately every number of the book.

(*g*) The copyright in an encyclopedia shall endure for thirty years from first publication of the book or the first volume thereof.

NEWSPAPERS.

The provisions of this act apply to newspapers, so far as they contain original compositions of a literary character, but not to such portion as contains news. The publisher of a newspaper shall deliver a copy of the number, within one week of its publication, to the British Museum, on penalty of the same fine as above.

LECTURES.

The author of a lecture, other than delivered in a university, public school, college, or public foundation, or in virtue of any charity, shall be entitled to copyright such lecture as a book, the first delivery being deemed first publication. While such lecture has not been printed and published by the author, any person delivering the same without the written consent of the author infringes the copyright. It is not requisite to register the copyright in a lecture not printed and published by the author. But a report in the ordinary edition of a newspaper is not to be proscribed by this act, unless the author, before or at the time of delivery, gives notice that he prohibits such report.

DRAMA AND MUSIC.

The author of a dramatic piece or musical composition shall be entitled to copyright therein as if the same were a book, and any person publicly performing the same, a part, abridgment, or adaptation, without the written consent of the proprietor, shall be deemed to infringe the copyright.

If publicly performed and not printed and published, the same may be registered without depositing a copy or without name of publisher. First public performance, or first printing and publishing as a book, whichever is earliest, shall be deemed first publication.

If first publicly performed outside of H.M. dominions, copyright may be acquired either by public performance or by publication or republication as a book within the three years, etc., as provided for books.

The purchaser of a printed copy of music shall have the right of publicly performing it unless the copy contains notice that consent is required from a specified person and address, but if such person, with reasonable diligence, cannot be found, no liability shall accrue.

Where a musical composition is published with words, the proprietor of copyright in the words may not prevent the use of such words with the music at any public performance by any person authorized to publicly perform the musical portion.

TRANSLATIONS OF NON-COPYRIGHT WORKS.

Subject to the provisions as to translations of copyright books, a translation of a book shall be deemed to be a new book, without prejudice, nevertheless, to the making of any other translation of the original book. This applies also to a dramatic piece or the words of a musical composition.

REVISED EDITIONS.

Any second or subsequent edition of a book which is published with any additions or alterations, whether in the letter-press or in the maps or illustrations belonging thereto, shall be deemed to be a new book.

Part II.—Fine Arts.

[The general principle of this division is that the copyright in a work of art rests in the purchaser, except it be expressly reserved by the author. It is for author's life and thirty years, and prohibits reproduction of any kind,—including "any repetition, colorable imitation, or other multiplication of the work or of the design thereof or of any part thereof or of any material part thereof, whether by painting, drawing, photography, or otherwise." Engravings and photographs (the latter for a term of thirty years from publication) are included, the copyright resting in the owner of the plates or negatives, but such person is not entitled to dispose of copies when the work has been done for a valuable consideration, without the consent of the person paying for the same, who shall be entitled to prevent infringement as if he was the proprietor of the copyright.]

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Where an engraving or photograph is published as part of a book containing letter-press, it shall be deemed part of the book and not an engraving or photograph; and the copyright in the engraving or photograph shall belong to the proprietor of the copyright in the book.

Part III.—Colonial Copyright.

Where a local law in any British possession provides for registration, such registration shall secure copyright under this law: otherwise copyright shall be registered in the United Kingdom. Such colonial registries shall be returned to the home registrar, and he shall also supply to the colonial governments returns of copyrights registered in the United Kingdom or in other British possessions.

Where a book is first published in a British possession, and not published in the United Kingdom in number and manner suitable for general circulation therein, after one month from first publication any person may apply to Her Majesty in Council for a judicial license to publish the same, which may be granted under such conditions as seem just; and if any book is not so published within six months after first publication, any person may apply to Her Majesty in Council for a license to import foreign reprints of the book.

Where any British possession has made effectual and reasonable provision for ends similar to those of this act, including the collection of percentage on books republished or imported under license, Her Majesty in Council may direct as regards that possession, in the case of a book first published out of that possession and entitled to copyright therein, that within a reasonable time and under similar conditions as above any person may apply to a court to be designated in that possession, for a similar license to publish, the orders of such court being subject to appeal to Her Majesty in Council; if the book is not published as above in that possession within six months from first publication, any person may apply to such court for a license to import.

Where it appears to Her Majesty in Council that, having regard to the position, size, or other circumstances of any British possession, foreign reprints ought to be admitted at once, Her Majesty in Council may direct, under conditions similar to above, that any person may import copies of foreign reprints of any book.

No proprietor of copyright shall be entitled to bring suit in any British possession unless as to registration he has complied with the requirements of the local law.

The power of license for republication vested above in Her Majesty in Council may also be exercised in any British possession by the Governor in Council.

Colonial bills relative to the purposes of this act shall require Her Majesty's approval.

This part of the act applies to books in which copyright in H.M. dominions is acquired by republication as though this were first publication.

Protection and Remuneration of Proprietors.—Where a subsequent edition of any book has been published, a license shall permit the republication only of the last edition, except with the consent of the proprietor.

The title-page of a book printed under license shall contain, in the case of the United Kingdom, the words "British edition," and in the case of any British possession words signifying the local edition.

Reprints violating these conditions forfeit protection.

A licensee must give to the publishers of a book, if name and address are given on the title-page, notice of his license, which notice may be proved by the posting of a registered letter to the address given.

The licensee shall pay to or for the benefit of the proprietor of the copyright the percentage specified in the license, not less than the percentage below specified on reprints imported, the percentage to be paid in such manner as the law of the possession requires, and the licensee shall give security for the same to the satisfaction of the authority granting the license.

The importer of foreign reprints shall pay a

percentage, which shall be determined in the United Kingdom by Order in Council, in the possessions by the local law, and the percentage so determined may be different on different classes of books, or uniform for all.

The provision against infringement by importations before made shall extend in any one part of H.M. dominions to reprints in pursuance of license in another part as though these were included as "foreign reprints."

PART IV.—FOREIGN COPYRIGHT.

(*Verbatim.*)

52. (1.) Where Her Majesty has entered into any treaty, convention, or agreement with any foreign state in relation to copyright, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council to declare that this part of this Act shall, subject to any exceptions and limitations specified in the Order, apply to that state, and thereupon this part of this act shall so apply accordingly.

53. (1.) Where the author of any book, dramatic piece, musical composition, painting, sculpture, engraving, or photograph first published in a foreign state to which this part of this act applies is an alien being a subject or citizen of that state, he shall, on complying with those regulations of the law of that state which entitle him to copyright in the work in that state, be entitled to copyright in the work in Her Majesty's dominions as if he were a British subject and had complied with the provisions of this act as to registration or otherwise entitling him to copyright in the work.

(2.) The registration of any such work under this act, and the delivery of a copy thereof to the trustees of the British Museum, shall not be required.

54. (1.) Where a book is first published in a foreign state to which this part of this act applies, it shall be an infringement of the copyright in the book if any person, without the written consent of the proprietor of the copyright, publishes in Her Majesty's dominions a translation of the book before the expiration of three years after the first publication of the book in the foreign state.

(2.) If a translation of the book into any language is published within those three years, by or under the authority of the proprietor of the copyright in the book, it shall be an infringement of the copyright in the book if any person, without the written consent of that proprietor, publishes in Her Majesty's dominions another translation of the book into the same language before the expiration of ten years from the date of the first publication of the authorized translation.

55. (1.) Where a register of copyright is kept under the authority of the government of a foreign state to which this part of this act applies, an extract from that register purporting to be certified as a true copy of the portion of the register by the officer keeping it, and to be authenticated by the official seal of a minister of state of that country, or by the official seal or signature of a British diplomatic or consular officer acting in the state, shall be admissible as evidence of the register and of the facts therein stated with respect to the existence of copyright and the property therein.

(2.) All courts shall take judicial notice of every such official seal and signature as in this section mentioned, and shall admit in evidence, without further proof, the documents authenticated by it.

56. Where the author of a book (including a dramatic piece or musical composition) first published out of Her Majesty's dominions is an alien domiciled in a foreign state to which this part of this act applies, he may acquire copyright by republication in accordance with Part I. of this act as if he were a British subject.

PART V.—GENERAL.

Property in and Term of Copyright.—Copyright shall be property of the kind known in England as personal property. Assignment shall not be valid unless it is in writing, or, where the copyright is required to be registered, is authenticated by a proper entry in the register of copyrights.

If Her Majesty thinks fit to agree with any foreign states for a uniform international term of copyright, Her Majesty in Council may direct that the copyright specified shall endure, without prejudice to any copyright previously acquired, for the term specified in the Order instead of for the term mentioned in this act.

Nothing in this act shall affect the right of any person to prevent the publication of unpublished matter.

Nothing in this act shall confer copyright in anything the publication of which is illegal.

Licenses.—A license granted by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council for the publication of a book shall authorize the licensee to publish the book in accordance with the terms of the license notwithstanding anything in this act.

Every licensee shall register the license, if in force in the United Kingdom, in the register under this act, and if in force in a British possession, as is provided by local law.

On such registration, or, in a British possession where there is no such law, without such registration, the licensee shall have in the United Kingdom or the British possession the same rights as the proprietor of the copyright in the book, as against all persons including that proprietor, except that the license or the registration thereof shall not prevent the issue of the like license to the proprietor or another person, and shall not entitle the licensee to any percentage under this act.

Unlawful Copies.—Every copy imported for sale or hire in infringement of copyright shall be forfeited to the Crown, and may be seized and destroyed by any officer of excise.

Every copy made in infringement of copyright shall be forfeited to the proprietor of the copyright.

Any copy thus forfeited may be required by any court of summary jurisdiction to be delivered to the proprietor, or may be seized by any constable on authorization of the proprietor or his agent and taken before such court, and the exportation of any such copy is prohibited.

Library Compensation.—The payment by the government to certain libraries for surrender of their old right to receive gratuitous copies is continued.

Temporary Provisions.—The provisions of this act are extended to works previously copyrighted, for whichever term is longest, and nothing in the act shall deprive any person of

any right to which he is entitled at its commencement.

A person becoming entitled, under the above provisions, to any copyright to which he was not before entitled shall register such copyright within six months after the commencement of this act, but no person shall be required to re-register a copyright to which he was already entitled.

Where any copyright has been acquired from the author for some consideration other than that of natural love and affection, the term of that copyright shall not be extended by virtue of this section, but shall endure for the term subsisting therein at the passing of this act and no longer, unless the author, if he is living, or his personal representatives, if he is dead, agree with the proprietor of the copyright before the expiration of the last-mentioned term to accept the provisions of this act with respect to the book, and register the consent in the prescribed manner, and in such case the property in the copyright during the extended term shall belong to the persons named in the agreement.

This section applies to aliens entitled to copyright under any treaty as it applies to any British subject.

Repeals.—Previous copyright acts, as specified, are repealed, but the repeal does not affect the rights of any college or university now holding copyrights in perpetuity, or other existent rights; and all books, etc., previously registered are deemed to be registered as provided in this act.

ANOTHER KIND OF FRAUD.

We have had the pleasure this year of showing up several ingenious professors of the art of earning a living without working, who make the book trade their field, and now have another specimen to offer. A man signing himself William Miller wrote to Mr. W. J. Widdleton a year ago, ordering several sets of his standard works "for a transient party," and urged haste in delivery, as otherwise he would lose the sale. He regretted that he had not a trade-list by him, so as to remit price, but would send New York exchange at once on receipt of bill. The goods were sent, received and acknowledged, with regret that the bill had not come to hand. A second order was sent, however, and it was suggested that the two lots should be billed together, when, etc., etc., as before. This was a little "thin;" the books were not sent, and Mr. Miller waxed virtuously indignant, and was also very much grieved at Mr. Widdleton's having lost the sale to the transient par y. Mr. Miller, however, continued not to remit, and a correspondence at last brought out the following interesting letter, some months later, dated at the National Hotel, Washington:

Messrs. W. J. Widdleton:

Gentlemen—Your letter, after being forwarded, was received by me at this point. You will remember that you sent me circulars repeatedly, *soliciting orders*, for at least a year before I sent you any order. Finally I did send you an order, and received the books. The reason you were not paid you already know. Now, as to your threats, permit me to say if I had the money convenient to pay you I should do so, and that threats unfortunately are not "introconvertable into greenbacks" or anything else, and are not generally in good taste. I have purchased books before and since I bought from you, and expect to continue to do so. But would suggest, before you begin your missionary enterprise with the other book-dealers, to read up or consult some one on the law of libel and slander.

However, that is neither here nor there. If I had the money I would pay you; when I am able I will pay you. I haven't the books, so cannot return them. I do not fear your influence with others. I can purchase all the books I can pay for, notwithstanding anything you can say. So that is the long and the short of the matter. If you think it a good thing to do to pursue the course indicated in your letter, why, do it. I assure you though that's not the short road to getting your money.

Yours etc., W. Miller.

The next development was a letter from Wright's Grove, Ill., without date, but received the last of July, signed Mrs. Geo. H. Gray. The writing of the letter was slightly different, but the envelope bore a striking resemblance to Mr. Wm. Miller's correspondence. Mrs. Gray desired Poe's works for a birthday present right away; she could not find them in Chicago, and unfortunately had neglected to ask the price there, so, etc., etc., as above. Mrs. Gray was notified of the price and requested to remit, but unfortunately it was too late then for the birthday present, and Mr. Widdleton again lost a valuable sale by his unhappy cautiousness. This was Aug. 6th; the middle of the month Mr. Widdleton received from Nichols & Hall the following letter, forwarded innocently enough lest the sale of the goods, which they had not in stock, should be lost:

Wright's Grove, Ill., Aug. 15, 1879.

Messrs. Nichols & Hall:

Gentlemen—Will you please send me a copy of Edgar A. Poe's complete works? Library edition, bound in cloth.

I want them fora *birthday present* and am in quite a quandary. I have looked through the Chicago bookstores and do not find a copy, and I understand you publish them. Unfortunately when I was looking I did not ask the price. If I had they would probably have been able to tell me, and I could enclose it, which would ensure my getting the books. Now, I suppose you have some rule about not sending out books unless they are prepaid. Now, how am I to prepay these books? I don't know the price; so cannot enclose it. If I write and inquire, receive a reply, then send the money and get the books, the birthday will have come and gone, and *posthumous* presents lose their flavor. Therefore I will have to beg that you make an exception to this rule of yours, and that you will consider the *urgency* of the case and send me the books. I have set my heart on Poe's works for the present; I can't postpone the birthday; and your kindness and courtesy is the only outlet to the difficulty. I hope that you will send me a set by return mail—we have no express—and I assure you *I will send you the amount immediately on receipt of the bill, by registered letter.*

Now, please don't disappoint me, and oblige

Yours respectfully,

Adelaide Gray.

Which is, on the whole, enough said! The dodge is remarkably ingenious. Have others in the trade been bitten?

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

The secretary has found it necessary to issue a second notice to many delinquents who have not yet paid the first assessment, necessitated by the death of Mr. Prescott. The constitutional limit of thirty days expired August 25th; but as this was the first assessment, and occurred during the summer season, when many were away, the amount ($1.10) will still be accepted, if remitted at once. Otherwise the names of delinquents must be reported at the next meeting of the Board for erasure from the list of members.

STATIONERY NOTES.

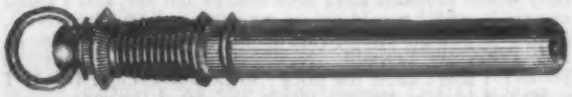
A FIRE broke out on the second floor of Henry Bainbridge & Co.'s establishment last Monday night, and caused a damage of about $1200 before it was put out.

L. PRANG & CO. have issued a set of Shakespearean dinner cards, in twelve different designs, with gilt bevel edges, and quotations from the bard printed upon them.

CHAS. E. HAMMETT, JR., calls attention for the fall trade to his well-known game of letters, which under the title of "Word Making and Word Taking" has been among the most salable of all, during the present rage of the "letter games."

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO., the well-known gold pen house, in addition to their very complete stock of pen goods, which embraces pens and pencil-cases in every conceivable style, have with their usual enterprise made large additions to their "Novelty" department, by their introduction of *new* goods for fall and holiday demand. In their selection of models they have drawn on the practical as well as the fanciful, as their new styles show. Pencils in hammers,

hatchet, door-key, wood-screw, battle-axe and like shapes are among these, and of two of the most ingenious cuts are presented herewith. One is the exact model of a Bell telephone, about an inch and a half long, and fitted as a watch-chain, the pencil being telescopic barrel.



It has the knobs, mouthpiece, etc., of the regular telephone, and is manufactured both in ebony and polished plate, the former being the more desirable as more fully imitating the model. Another odd design, also figured, is the policeman's club. Still other novelties are promised by this house before the approach of the holidays.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO. add to their very well-known line of goods, which have stood every test of popularity, two new pens of which cuts will be found elsewhere. These are the "Choctaw," for rapid writing, and the "Inflexible" stiff pen, Nos. 309 and 322, making about seventy styles now before the public.

THE CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO. are already in the field with their new "Standard" diaries for 1880, reminding us that New Year's is after all not far off. They offer, with marked improvements in styles, a simultaneous reduction in prices; their goods have all the most desirable features, and their lines include the patent self-closing diaries.

LANGFIELD & HEIDELBERGER, pocket-book manufacturers of Chicago, by a simple device have introduced a most valuable attachment to ladies' pocket-books. The novelty, called "The Protection," consists of an elastic guard or band, attached to the back of the book, through which the hand is thrust, and which allows the pocket-book to be thrown over the back of the hand, or lie in the palm; in either position it secures itself, leaving the hand disengaged, and makes it impossible to be snatched by thieves or be lost in any way.

MESSRS. NOYES, SNOW & CO., of Boston, Mass., announce several new games for the coming season. "The Knowledge-Box" is designed to convey in a pleasant way information concerning some of the chief events and prominent men in the world's history, bringing in the great painters, sculptors, rulers, natural wonders, etc., etc. "Syllabus" will prove a variation of the "Letter" and "Word" games so justly popular, and will doubtless meet with a large den and. Their editions of "Authors" and their series of Natural History Games (Avilude, Ferrilude, etc.,) are put up in very attractive style, and in fact their whole line of publications is one which should not be overlooked.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—Wm. J. Carlton, formerly with J. R. Anderson & Co., has opened a bookstore at 47 Beekman Street, new and second-hand school-books is his specialty.

——A MEETING of the creditors of L. W. Schmidt has been called by A. G. Dunn, assignee, to take place at the rooms of the Stationery Board of Trade, 93 Nassau Street, Room 9, on September 17th, at 11 oclock A.M., for the purpose of receiving a statement of his assets and liabilities, and to consider the terms of a composition to be proposed in his behalf for the adjustment of his affairs.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

BY some slip of pen or type, we were made to speak of *Saturday Afternoon* instead of *Sunday Afternoon*, as the title of our contemporary, which has now become in name what it has always been in fact, *Good Company*.

SCRIBNER & CO. manage each year to repeat and extend the successes of the year previous, with both of their most popular magazines. The programme of the new volume of *Scribner's Monthly*, given elsewhere, is unusually rich, and little readers may also be assured that their prime favorite, *St. Nicholas*, will not wane.

WE are indebted to B. Westermann & Co. for correction of the statement that Mr. Thayer's "Life of Beethoven" is written in German and published in England, made on the authority of an exchange in our issue of August 30th. The book is translated from Mr. Thayer's English MS., and published by W. Weber in Berlin.

L. R. HAMERSLEY & CO., the publishers of *The United Service*, a quarterly review of military and naval affairs, will publish the last number as a quarterly in October. Its success has been such that it will hereafter be published monthly, with its publication office at No. 1510 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Col. G. A. Woodward, U. S. A., will have charge of the Army Department, and Mr. L. R. Hamersley of the Navy. The October number will have many able articles: "Naval Education," by Lieut. F. Collins, U.S.N.; "Saving of Life," by R. B. Forbes; The English in South Africa," by Lieut. Phillip Reade, etc., etc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Notes in Season 245
Weekly Record of New Publications 246
Order List 247
Fall Publications and Announcements 248
Authors at Work 257
The Prospects of the Season 258
Personal Mention 259
Fall Trade 260
Fall Trade Sale 275
Boston Letter 276
Philadelphia Letter 277
Proposed British Copyright Bill 277
Another Kind of a Fraud 281
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association 281
Stationery Notes 282
Business Notes 282
Literary and Trade Notes 282

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Aikin, Lambert & Co 335
American Catalogue 327
American Tract Soc 310
Amies, W. T 331
Appleton (D.) & Co 294, 295
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son 287
Baker, Pratt & Co 323
Cambridgeport Diary Co 335
Carlton, W. J 337
Carter (Robert) & Bro 312
Carter, Dinsmore & Co 332
Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co 338, 339
Church (John) & Co 333
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger 313
Cogswell, Albert 237
Crowell, Thos. Y 296, 297
Davie (W. O.) & Co 330
Dodd, Mead & Co 298, 299
Dutton (E. P.) & Co 300, 301
Esterbrook (R.) & Co 334
Estes & Lauriat 240, 241
Fine Art Publishing Co 324
Ford's Howard & Hulbert 330
Gillott's (Jos.) & Sons 335
Gray, John A 325, 337
Hammet (Chas. E.), jr 337
Happy Hours Co 337
Harper & Bros 316
Holman, A. J 335
Holt (Henry) & Co 285
Houghton, Osgood & Co 238, 232
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co 337
Keuffel & Esser 333
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co 292, 299
Lee & Shepard 340
Lindsay & Blakiston 315
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co 302, 303
Literary News 328
Little, Brown & Co 243
Lothrop (D.) & Co 304, 305
Lovell, A. W 306, 307
Merriam, G. & C 284
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons 289, 291
Noyes, Snow & Co 331
Phillips & Hunt 317
Porter & Coates 286
Pott, Young & Co 318
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 288
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co 333
Raynor (S.) & Co 334
Roberts Brothers 311
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons 314
Scribner & Co 321
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons 244
Scribner & Welford 320
Spon, E. & F. N 332
Steiger, E 337
Thompson, Brown & Co 332
Trade Cards 336, 337
Trade List Annual 329
Van Everen, P. F 284
Ward (Marcus) & Co 322
Widdleton, W. J 319
Wiley (John) & Son 333
Wilson (John) & Sons 326
Worthington, R 242, 308, 309

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

A. G., Box 4295, N. Y.

V. 3-4 (in 1 vol.), Works of Wm. E. Channing. Bost., Am. Unitarian Assoc., 1855.
V. 1, Letters of Charles Lamb, with sketch by T. N. Talfourd. Lond., E. Moxon, 1838.

Simon Brentano, 39 Union Sq., N. Y.,

Works having reference to fires, fire-extinction, fire-service, and firemen. State price, style, condition and date.

H. D. Chapin, cor. Madison and Dearborn Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Cooper's novels (*Townsend's ed.*), as follows:

Precaution,	The Pioneers,
Lionel Lincoln,	Last of the Mohicans,
Red Rover,	Homeward Bound,
Wing and Wing,	Wyandotte,
Afloat and Ashore,	The Prairie,
Wept of Wish-ton-wish,	The Water Witch,
The Headsman,	The Red Skin,
Miles Wallingford,	The Chain Bearer,
The Sea Lions,	The Creator,
Oak Openings,	The Ways of the Hour.

Robt. Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.

Williams' Veterinary Surgery.
Monette's Hist. of the Mississippi Valley.
Griswold's Republican Court.
Davis' Spanish Conquest of New Mexico.

George L. Cutler, St. Joseph, Mo.

Schneider's Latin Grammar, Maginn's Miscellany; or, the O'Dougherty Papers (contributed to *Blackwood's Magazine*), in hf. cf., or cloth.

S. J. King, 187 S. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.

Franklin Readers—second hand.
Appleton's Arithmetics, "
Warren's Geographies, "

Leask & Allen, 132 Nassau St., N. Y.,

Will pay cash for almost any second-hand Law Books; also Patent Office Reports from 1843 to 1848 (inclusive), containing lists of patents and claims for inventions. Send list with lowest prices.

Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Astor Place, N. Y.

Rocky Mountain Life: Daring Adventures, Thrilling Stories and Pleasant Reminiscences.
Life Among the Flowers, with Poetical, Classical and Historical illustrations.
The above books were published about fifteen years since by Horace Wentworth, or Thayer and Eldridge, Boston, Mass.

Tibbits & Randall, 21 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

Encyclopædia Americana.

B. Westermann & Co., Box 2306, N. Y. P. O.

Uhden, New England Theocracy.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Wm. J. Carlton, 47 Beekman St., N. Y.

250 each Franklin Readers, 1, 2, 3, 4. Inter. 5 and 6.
150 Greenleaf's New Elementary and New Practical.
And many other lines. All second-hand.

M. J. Hynes, 7 Beekman and 19 Ann Sts., N. Y.

The following school-books for sale at 75% old petal price, all in good condition:
500 Anderson's Gram. School U. S.
25 Agassiz and Gould's Princip. of Zoology.
100 each Cornell's, Mitchell's & Guyot's Elem. Geo.
200 Hooker's Child's Book of nature.
100 Kerl's Com. School Gram.
20 Kidd's El.
109 Sopocles' Greek Gram.
200 " 1st Lessons in Greek.
100 Schlegel's German gram.
Send list of what you may want.

J. W. M. L., St. Paul and Saratoga Sts., Baltimore.

Niles' Weekly Register, Sep. 7, 1811-June 27, 1849. 50 vols. 8°, and 25 vols. 4°. Index, v. 1-12, 8°. Together, 76 vols. full bound sheep, $150.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

HELP WANTED.

A FIRST-RATE chance for a young or middle-aged man, an experienced printer, fully qualified to take care of a country job office, and to do it well, and a weekly sheet which can be run at a very moderate expense. To the right party this is a desirable opening, but he will have to give the fullest assurances of character and capacity. With these a comparatively small amount of money will be sufficient as a first payment. For particulars, address Typo, P. O. Box 2818, New York.

ENERGETIC and enterprising salesman acquainted with the trade and with school-boards throughout the country, can hear of an excellent opportunity to represent a prominent house in the school-supply business, and on a liberal commission, by addressing *School Supply*, care of Post-Office Box 2521, New York.

AN energetic man acquainted with the wholesale stationery trade of New York City. Address D. O. C., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY a young man with fourteen years' experience in the book trade, wholesale and retail. Can furnish best of reference. No objection to travel. Address "Book Clerk," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IN a bookselling or publishing house by an active and industrious young man, twenty-one years of age, who has had five years' experience with especial attention given to bibliography. Highest references furnished concerning character and ability. Would accept a position at a moderate salary. Correspondence solicited. Address "Dibdin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

EXPERIENCED traveller (now on the road) is open for engagement from October 15th. Best of references as to character and ability. Address *Traveller*, this office.

A MIDDLE-AGED person of experience in the various departments of book and stationery business is open for an engagement. Will endeavor to make himself valuable in any respectable house. Address Snowden, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

AN excellent opportunity for an energetic man well posted in all the details of the subscription-book trade, and with some money to invest, will be communicated upon addressing *Principal*, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office 'New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE stock of books, stationery, paper-hangings and fixtures of the long-established firm of Hall Brothers, Elmira, N. Y. (established in 1842). Offered solely because of the continued ill-health of present proprietor. Terms favorable to purchaser.

BOOK and stationery store. Best location in a city of 10,000 inhabitants in Maryland. Stock about $1500. Owner has other business. Address "Franklin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York city.

A FIRST-CLASS bookstore, in a city of about 8000 inhabitants in Central Ohio. Established over thirty years ago. Stock about $10,000, consisting of books, stationery, wall-paper, window-curtains, picture-frames, etc. Full retail prices sustained. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address "Bookseller," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York City.

NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS.

TO all publishers from whom we do not receive regularly new publications: Please forward with bill, by cheapest conveyance, *immediately on publication*, sample copy of each and every NEW book issued, the price of which does not exceed $5; with the understanding that if not *kept*, such copy will be at once returned and charge both ways paid by us. G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 182 *Fifth Ave., New York.*

CHEAP FOR CASH.

APPLETONS' Cyclo., 16 vols. and cond. 4 vols., last ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Ency. Britannica, 8 vols., 9th Am. ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Mark Twain, Bobbt, and other subscription-books at prices to suit the time.

M. J. HYNES,
7 Beekman and 19 Ann Sts.

THE VAN EVEREN

Adjustable Book-Cover

Fits equally well all the usual sizes of School and Library Books. Self-sealing, handy as an envelope and as useful.

TRADE PRICES.

SIZE **A.**	Is *the* Cover for general use,.....	*Per* 100,	$1 60
" **B.**	Law, Medical Books,.....	" "	2 25
" **C.**	Fits 4to books 13 x 8in, or less,...	" "	3 00

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Removed to

116 Nassau St., N. Y.

NEW EDITION

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

1928 Pages. 3000 Engravings.
Four Pages Colored Plates.

Now added a SUPPLEMENT of over 4600 NEW WORDS AND MEANINGS

including such as have come into use during the past fifteen years—many of which have never before found a place in any English Dictionary.

Also added, a New BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of over 9700 NAMES

of Noted Persons, ancient and modern, including many now living, giving Name, Pronunciation, Nationality, Profession and Date of each.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

ALSO, **Webster's National Pictorial Dictionary.** 1040 Pages Octavo. 600 Engravings.

Henry Holt & Co.'s List of Books

FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

CHILD'S CATECHISM OF COMMON THINGS. By John D. Champlin, Jr. In press.

ENGLAND: Her People, Polity, and Pursuits. By J. H. S. Escott. In Oct.

HECTOR BERLIOZ: Selections from his Letters, and Æsthetic, Humorous and Satirical Writings. Translated by William F. Apthorp. In Oct.

HISTORY OF AMERICAN POLITICS. By Alex. Johnston, M.A. Sept. 13th.

MAGIC OF THE MIDDLE AGES. By Viktor Rydberg. In Oct.

PRIMITIVE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. By James A. Farrer. Sept. 13th.

YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIA. By John D. Champlin, Jr. In Sept.

YALE COLLEGE: A Sketch of its History. Illustrated with Views and Portraits. 2 vols., large 4to sheets, $35; cloth, $37; half morocco, $45; full morocco, $50; full russia, $55.

BARONESS TAUTPHOEN'S NOVELS. 16mo, cloth. The Initials, 2 vols.—Quits, 2 vols.—Cyrilla, 2 vols.—At Odds, 2 vols. The 8 volumes in a neat box, price per volume, $1.

LEISURE-HOUR SERIES.

PROBATION. A new Novel.

HAND-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS AND GENERAL READERS

IN SCIENCE, LITERATURE, ART AND HISTORY.

BOTANY: Morphology and Physiology. By Prof. W. R. McNab.

BOTANY: Classification of Plants. By Prof. W. R. McNab.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By Prof. T. R. Lounsbury. Sept. 13th.

MECHANICS. By Prof. R. S. Ball. In press.

IN THE AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES.

ASTRONOMY. By Professors Newcomb and Holden. Oct. 1st.

BOTANY. By Prof. C. E. Bessey. In press.

ZOOLOGY. By Prof. A. S. Packard. In Oct.

FRENCH POCKET DICTIONARY. French-English and English-French. Both divisions on the same page. By John Bellows. Ready.

GREEK TESTAMENT. By F. H. Scrivener, A.M. In Oct.

WHITNEY'S SERIES OF GERMAN TEXTS.

SCHILLER'S MARIA STUART. Annotated by Prof. E. S. Jaynes.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

12 East Twenty-third Street, Madison Square, New York.

PORTER & COATES' ANNOUNCEMENTS.

READY SEPTEMBER 15th.

The Prehistoric World.

In three parts: I. The Parisians of the Stone Age. II. The Lacustrian City (Age of Polished Stone). III. The Foundation of Paris (Age of Metals). By ELIE BERTHET. Translated from the French by MARY J. SAFFORD. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.50.

In this work, under the form of a story, the author vividly portrays life during those very remote periods, the records of which are to be found only in the bones of animals and the implements used by man which have been discovered in various parts of Europe, and in the remains of villages built by the cave and lake dwellers. The descriptions of nature, of the animals then inhabiting Europe, and the comparison of the then condition and appearance of the country are extremely entertaining and realistic. The story is intensely absorbing, and will no doubt become as popular in this country as in France, where it has run through a large number of editions in a very short time.

READY SEPTEMBER 25th.

All Quite Along the Potomac,

AND OTHER POEMS. By ETHEL LYNN BEERS. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

The poem which gives the name to this volume was one of the most popular lyrics of the late war; and many other poems contained in the book have had a high degree of popularity. This is the first collected edition of the poems of Ethel Lynn Beers, and many of them have never before been published.

READY OCTOBER 1st.

THE GREAT BOOK OF POETRY FOR CHILDREN.

The Children's Book of Poetry.

Edited by HENRY T. COATES. Nearly 200 illustrations. Cloth extra, black and gold, gilt sides and edges, $3; full turkey morocco, gilt edges, $7.50.

This work contains over 500 poems carefully selected from the works of the best and most popular writers for children. It is illustrated with nearly 200 engravings on wood from drawings by Gustave Dorè, Millais, George H. Thomas, Harrison Weir, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Giacomelli and other distinguish artists. It is the most beautiful and the most complete work of the kind ever prepared for children.

The Garland.

A collection of choice Religious Poetry. Compiled by ELIZA P. GURNEY. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

An Elementary Algebra.

By THOMAS K. BROWN, Teacher of Mathematics at Westtown School, Pa.

A natural and suggestive order of subjects is followed, in which copious mental and written exercises are arranged with a view of imparting accurate knowledge of the elementary principles of Algebra, and of cultivating ease and rapidity of work. It is designed as a first book of Algebra for all classes of students in schools and academies.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,

S. W. cor. Ninth and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia.

NEW AND IMPORTANT WORKS

nearly ready for publication, by

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 Broadway, New York.

I.

BY REV. DR. WM. M. TAYLOR.

THE LIMITATIONS OF LIFE. A volume of Choice Sermons. With a fine portrait on steel. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

A NEW STORY BY KINGSTON.

HENDRICKS, THE HUNTER; or, The Border Farmer. A Tale of Zululand. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With full-page illustrations. One vol., 12mo, cloth, about 400 pages, $1.50.

III.

LIFE OF ALEXANDER DUFF, D.D. By GEORGE SMITH. With two portraits on steel and other illustrations. In two vols., crown 8vo.

IV.

HOMILETICAL AND PASTORAL LECTURES delivered before the Church Homiletical Society, London. By Rt. Rev. Bishops THOMPSON, GOODWIN, THOROLD, TITCOMB, WALSH, RYAN; Rev. Deans HOWSON, FREEMANTLE, STEWART PERROWNE, T. T. PERROWNE, PIGOU; Rev. Canons BARRY, HEURTLEY, GARBETT, BERNARD, HOARE, ELLISON, HOW, MACDONALD, CADMAN. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop ELLICOTT. In one vol., crown 8vo, 540 pages.

NEW EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS

to be Published during the Fall of 1879,

BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.

I.

An Entirely New Edition, with Additions and New Introductions, by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD, *of*

DORAN'S WORKS.

Doran's Works. Nine vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75 per vol., comprising:

Annals of the Stage,	2 vols.
Table Traits, with something on them,	1 vol.
Habits and Men,	1 vol.
The Queens of the House of Hanover,	2 vols.
Knights and their Days,	1 vol.
Monarchs Retired from Business,	2 vols.

II.

With a New Supplementary Chapter—1860-1871.

May's Constitutional History of England, since the Accession of George III., 1760-1860. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, C.B. In two vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, $3.50. (May is a continuation of Hallam.)

III.

Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith. Being selections from his writings, and passages of his letters and table-talk. With steel portrait, a memoir, and notes. By E. A. DUYCKINCK, and a new Preface by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

IV.

Anderson's Ladies of the Covenant. Memoir of Distinguished Scottish Female Characters. By Rev. JAMES ANDERSON, with a new Preface by Rev. Dr. WM. M. TAYLOR. One vol., 12mo, 500 pages, cloth, $1.50.

V.

Edwards' History and Poetry of Finger-Rings. With an Introduction by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

Mary Cowden Clarke's Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines, in a Series of Tales. Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $3.50.

VII.

Also, just ready:

May's Democracy in Europe. A History. By Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, C.B., D.C.L., author of the "Constitutional History of England." Two vols., 8vo, 1000 pages, cloth extra, gilt tops, $5.

Mackenzie's Bits of Blarney. By R. SHELTON MACKENZIE, editor of "Shiel's Sketches of the Irish Bar," "Life of Curran, by his Son," etc. A most entertaining volume of Irish Legends and Stories of Eccentric Characters, with Recollections of Grattan and O'Connell. One vol., 12mo, 426 pages, $1.50.

Gould's Good English; or, Popular Errors in Philology. A New Edition, with many corrections and additions, including an elaborate essay on Clerical Elocution. By EDWARD S. GOULD. 12mo, $1.25.

EARLY ORDERS FROM THE TRADE SOLICITED.

A SELECTION FROM THE PUBLICATIONS OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

FOR THE AUTUMN SEASON OF 1879.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

STUDIES IN GERMAN LITERATURE. By Bayard Taylor. Edited by Marie Taylor. With an introduction by the Hon. Geo. H. Boker. Octavo, cloth extra, *about* $2.25.

The material consists in part of the twelve lectures originally prepared for Cornell University, to which were added, for delivery in New York and a few other cities, a number of original translations from German poetry quoted in the lectures.

The great interest shown by Mr. Taylor's large audiences is a sufficient guarantee that this volume will be eagerly welcomed.

THE LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE, M.P., D.C.L., etc. By George Barnett Smith, author of "Shelley: a Critical Biography," "Poets and Novelists," etc. Octavo, with two portraits, engraved on steel. Cloth extra.

Mr. Gladstone has been called the first citizen of England. The important positions he has held in the government of the country and the exceptionally great influence he has exercised, both while in office and while in opposition, upon legislation and public opinion, make the record of the life of "the People's William" a most important part of the political history of Great Britain during half a century; while, outside of the realm of politics, his work in literature and in social and ecclesiastical questions has been most varied and important, and he has left the stamp of his vigorous and versatile intellect upon the whole thought of his time.

THE NEW PLUTARCH; Lives of those who have made the History of the World. Edited by Walter Besant. 16mo, cloth extra, *about*, per volume, $1.

The plan excludes the lives of authors, poets, and men of letters. On such there are already in abundance books of criticism. This series will present nothing but men and women of action The life of a man of action is the story of continual combat. "The New Plutarch" tells of those who have fought a good fight, and gone down to the grave honored and remembered because they greatly dared.

Vol. 1. **ABRAHAM LINCOLN.** By Charles G. Leland, Author of "The Egyptian Sketch-Book," "The Breitmann Ballads," etc. With portrait on steel.

Every boy and every citizen of the land should be familiar with the life and character of Abraham Lincoln, and Mr. Leland's volume will undoubtedly take rank as the standard short biography.

To be followed by volumes on "Coligny," "Judas Maccabæus," "Joan of Arc," "Alexander the Great," "Victor Emmanuel," "Richelieu," "Charlemagne, and His Time," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, *about* $1 per volume.

THE VALUE OF LIFE. A Reply to William Hurrell Mallock. Octavo, cloth, *about* $1.25.

Probably no recent publication has created so great an interest and so much discussion among thoughtful people as Mallock's "Is Life Worth Living?" The reply now published is a critical review of this volume, in which the reviewer takes issue with Mr. Mallock, and attempts to prove the fallacy of his conclusions. This critique is from the pen of a well-known writer, and it will undoubtedly be received with much interest by the thousands who have read the latest attempt to answer the question "Is Life Worth Living?"

AN EXQUISITE VOLUME.

IN BERKSHIRE WITH THE WILD FLOWERS. By Elaine and Dora Goodale, authors of "Apple Blossoms." Octavo, profusely illustrated with designs by W. Hamilton Gibson. Cloth, *about* $3; morocco, $6.

The material of the new volume is entirely fresh, but it is of the same general character as "Apple Blossoms," the poems depicting the various wild flowers of New England, whose peculiar characteristics are charmingly described. The very effective and exquisitely drawn designs of Mr. Gibson add greatly to the value of the volume, which, it is thought, will prove even more popular than its predecessor.

THE NEW RED-LINE EDITON OF APPLE BLOSSOMS (Elaine and Dora Goodale). Poems by two Children. Octavo, same size as "Wild Flowers." Beautifully bound in cloth, *about* $2; morocco, *about* $4.50.

"We doubt if any book of poetry of the present season will find more interested readers than "Apple Blossoms." . . . So far as we know without a parallel in literature."—*Boston Literary World.*

A FORBIDDEN LAND; or, Voyages to the Corea. With full description of the Manners, Customs, History, etc., of a community of some 16,000,000 people hitherto almost entirely unknown. By Ernst Oppert. Octavo, with maps and illustrations.

A LADY'S LIFE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. By Isabella Bird, author of "Six Months in the Sandwich Islands," "A Ride of 700 Miles through Japan," etc., etc. Octavo, illustrated, *about* $1.75.

COLUMBIA AND CANADA. Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion. A supplement to "Westward by Rail." By W. Fraser Rae. Second edition. Octavo, cloth extra, $1.75.

MOLIERE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. A New Translation in English Prose. By C. H. Wall. With a short life and portrait. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth extra, $4.50.

"It is not too much to say that we have here probably as good a translation of Moliere as can be given."—*Academy.*

FROM ATTIC TO CELLAR. A Book for Young Housekeepers. By Mrs. Oakey. 16mo, cloth, *about* $1.25.

CONTENTS: Introduction—Choice and Arrangement of a Home—Daily Habits—Servants—Duties of Servants—Duties of a Nurse—Two Servants, One Servant, No Servant—House Cleaning—The Kitchen—Spinach, Fish, Tea-making—Children—Children under Twelve—School or Home—Home and Society and Dress.

SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL.

HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY IN EUROPE. By Jerome Adolphe Blanqui, member of the Institute and professor of Political Economy. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by the Hon. David A. Wells. Octavo, cloth extra.

This important work, by one of the ablest economists of this century, embraces an account of the economic ideas and systems that have prevailed in Europe from the times of the Greeks and Romans to the present generation, and of the causes which have produced the successive modifications in civil, industrial, and commercial ideas and in governmental policy.

NOTES ON RAILROAD ACCIDENTS. By Charles Francis Adams, Jr., author of "Railroads, their Origin and Problems." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

The author is an acknowledged authority on all questions relating to railroads. He has grouped together in this volume interesting information and practical suggestions, the fruit of many years' trained experience.

BACON'S ESSAYS; with Introduction and Notes by Henry Lewis, M. A. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A POCKET CLASSICAL DICTIONARY for ready reference. Compiled by Frederick G. Ireland. 16mo, cloth, *about* 75 cents.

AN ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF SCIENTIFIC TERMS. By William Rossiter. Octavo, cloth, $1.75.

A SYSTEM OF WATER-COLOR PAINTING. By Aaron Penley, author of "The English School of Painters in Water-Colors," etc. Volume V. of Putnam's Art Hand-Books. Square 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

"This series cannot fail to command the attention of art-students."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"Most excellent hand-books."—*Christian Union.*

THE MAINTENANCE OF HEALTH. By J. Milner Fothergill, M.D. Third and cheaper edition. 8vo, boards, $1.25.

"The most important book of its kind that has ever been published in this country."—*Christian Union.*

"The most complete summary of this subject of general hygiene that we have ever seen."—*N. Y. Nation.*

Complete Catalogue sent on application.

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE.

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS

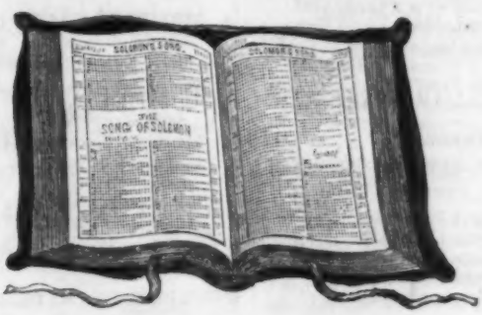
Beg to call the attention of the Trade to their

NEW AND REVISED LIST

OF

THE OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE NEW



FAC-SIMILE SERIES.

NEW EDITIONS.

Two new editions have recently been added to the former Popular Series, viz.: the ***Ruby 16mo*** and ***Nonpareil 8vo,*** both of which correspond, *page for page*, with the Pearl 24mo and Minion 8vo Editions, thus forming an elegant series of

FAC-SIMILE TEACHERS' BIBLES.

ADDITIONAL MATTER.

Many important and valuable Additions have been made to "The Bible Student's Helper," also a ***Complete Index*** to the Scripture Maps.

BINDINGS.

Many new and saleable styles of Binding will be found in our new list, chief among them the following, viz.: *In the Pearl 24mo Edition,* ***a Box of Six Assorted Patterns***, in French morocco, bevelled, inlaid illuminated centres, with or without clasp. *In the Pearl 24mo, Ruby 16mo, Nonpareil 8vo,* and *Minion 8vo Editions,* ***Imitation Sealskin Limp*** and ***Imitation Sealskin Divinity Circuit,*** lined with Imitation Calf, *silk sewed. At extremely low prices.*

Special Attention is called to ***The "Thin" Teachers' Bible*** (Ruby 16mo). This edition is printed on a specially prepared paper, forming the most compact and handy Teachers' Bible ever produced. (Size, 4¼×6½×1 inches.)

Also, ***Teachers' Bibles*** with ***Improved Index on Edges.***

☞ *The Trade supplied with our New Wholesale and Retail Price-Lists, in which are given all the various styles of Bindings, Specimens of Type, etc., etc., with their own imprint,* FREE OF CHARGE.

Catalogues with full particulars mailed on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 42 Bleecker St., N. Y.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

New and Attractive Juveniles.

FALL, 1879.

JUVENILES IN BOXES.

Books at 15 Cents.

THE "SHORT STORY" SERIES. 24 volumes, assorted, 18mo. Fancy boards. Pictures on every page.

My Pretty Present. Stories for a Good Girl.
My Birthday Present. Stories for a Good Boy.
All Stories. The Picture Lesson-Book.
A Splendid Time. For Mamma's Pet.
At the Sea-Side. For Papa's Pet.
Happy Days. Saturday Afternoons.

Books at 17½ Cents.

THE "PICTURE GIFT-BOOK" SERIES. 20 volumes assorted, 18mo. Fancy boards. Profusely illustrated.

Wee Bits of Stories. For a Dear Little Rogue.
Little Try Again's Album. Little Curly Pow.
Wee Willie Winky. Little Peek-a-boo.
Little Merry Heart. Bedtime Stories.
Little Miss Prim. Kitty's Album.

Books at 20 Cents.

"MY STORY BOX." 12 volumes. Fancy cloth, 18mo. Illuminated side. Pictures on every prge.

My Pretty Present. Stories for a Good Girl.
My Birthday Present. Stories for a Good Boy.
All Stories. The Picture Lesson-Book.
A Splendid Time. For Mamma's Pet.
At the Sea-Side. For Papa's Pet.
Happy Days. Saturday Afternoons.

THE "GOOD-TIME" SERIES. 10 volumes, 18mo. Fancy cloth. Illuminated side. Profusely illustrated.

Kitty's Album. Wee Bits of Stories.
Bedtime Stories. Little Miss Prim.
Little Peek-a-boo. Little Merry Heart.
Little Curly Pow. Wee Willie Winky.
For a Dear Little Rogue. Little Try Again's Album.

Books at 25 Cents.

THE FAVORITE NURSERY SERIES. 10 volumes, 4to. Fancy boards, fully illustrated.

Little Bo-Peep's Picture-Book. Pictures and Stories for Little Two Shoes.
Little Gipsy's Album.
Little Jack Frost's Album. Pictures for Little Pets.
Little Prattle's Picture-Book. The Nursery Pet's Album.
Little Why-Why's Album. The Picture Gift-Book.
Walks Through Childland.

THE GARLAND SERIES. 10 volumes. Cloth extra, 18mo. Colored frontispiece, and numerous cuts.

The Raven's Feather. Emily's Trouble.
Angel's Christmas. The Adopted Son.
The Golden Eagle. Steenie Alloway's Adventure.
Aunt Milly's Diamonds. The White Feather.
Olive Crowhurst. My Lady's Prize.

Books at 30 Cents.

THE "PICTURE ALBUM" SERIES. 12 volumes. Small 8vo. Beautifully illustrated. Fancy boards.

Papa's Pretty Gift-Book. Stories for the Play Hour.
Bright Pictures for Dull Days. Stories for Mamma to Read.
The Little Gipsy's Album. Pleasing Pictures and Stories.

THE BLUFF CRAG SERIES. 10 volumes, assorted. 18mo, cloth extra. Colored frontispiece, and numerous cuts.

Bertha Marchmont. Hugh Wellwood's Success.
Fanny Sylvester. Alice Leighton.
Vea and her Cousins. Carry's Rose.
Bluff Crag. Little May.

Books at 35 Cents.

"LITTLE SUNSHINE" SERIES. 12 volumes, assorted. 18mo. Illustrations on every page. Fancy boards.

My own Picture-Book. Pictures for Sunshine.
Pictures and Stories for Pets. Pictures for my Pet.

THE "LILY DALE" SERIES. 6 volumes, 16mo. Cloth extra. Chromo on side. Colored frontispiece and many woodcuts.

Where a Penny went to. Tiger Jack.
Lisa Bailie's Journal. Dame Buckle.
Alice Benson's Trials. The Peacock Butterfly.

Books at 40 Cents.

THE LIBRARY OF PICTURES AND STORIES. 6 volumes. Small 8vo. Cloth extra. Profusely illustrated.

My Own Picture-Book. Pictures and Stories for Pets.
Pictures for Sunshine. Pictures for my Pet.

"MY BOOK SHELF." 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth, illuminated. Illustrations on every page.

My Own Picture-Book. Pictures for Sunshine.
Pictures and Stories for Pets. Pictures for my Pet.

Books at 50 Cents.

THE "MAY FLOWER" SERIES. 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth extra. Colored frontispiece and numerous woodcuts.

A Friend in Need. Good for Evil.
It's His Way. The Two Watches.

THE "HERSCHEL" SERIES. 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth extra. Colored frontispiece and numerous wood cuts.

Story of Benvenuto Cellini. Story of the Herschels.
Story of Galileo. Story of Sir Humphry Davy.

THE ROBIN SERIES. 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth extra. Colored frontispiece and numerous wood cuts.

Old Robin and His Proverb. The Olive Branch.
Spare Well, Spend Well. Upwards and Onwards.

Books at 80 Cents.

THE "AMAZON" SERIES. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Profusely illustrated.

The Amazon and its Wonders. The Euphrates and Tigris.
In the Far East. Story of Ida Pfeiffer.

LIBRARY OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE. 6 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Numerous illustrations.

Dr. Kane, the Arctic Hero. Pictures of Travel in South America.
Afar in the Forest.
Pictures of Travel in Central America. Home Amid the Snow.
Round the World.

THE CHAPLET SERIES. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Numerous woodcuts.

Father's Coming Home. Holiday Chaplet of Stories.
War and Peace. Sunday Chaplet of Stories.

Books at $1.25.

THE "GORILLA HUNTER" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 3 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

The Dog Crusoe. The Gorilla Hunters.
Ungava.

THE "LIGHTHOUSE" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

Deep Down. In the Track of the Troops.
The Golden Dream. The Lighthouse.

THE "LIFEBOAT" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 5 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

Black Ivory. Rivers of Ice.
The Lifeboat. The Norsemen.
The Pirate City.

THE "MARTIN RATTLER" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

Martin Rattler. The Coral Island.
The Young Fur Traders. The World of Ice.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

New and Attractive Juveniles.

FALL, 1879.

QUARTO JUVENILES.

The Child's Favorite Series. 4to. Bound in fancy boards, cloth backs. Numerous full-page illustrations, and printed in large type. 50 cents each.

1. *Pictures for Blue Eyes.*
2. *Stories for Little-Trouble-the-House.*
3. *Stories for Little Jack Tar.*
4. *Our Pet Lamb's Picture-Book.*
5. *Little Snowball's Album.*
6. *Stories and Pictures for the Little Ones.*

May be had also in CLOTH EXTRA, silver and gold centre (new designs). 75 cents each.

The Child's Own Magazine. Volume for 1879. 4to. Fancy boards. Illustrated. 50 cents.

The Children's Treasury. Volume for 1879. 4to. Fancy boards. Illustrated. 50 cents.

The "Snowball" Series. 4to. Bound in fancy boards, cloth backs. Numerous full-page illustrations, and printed in large type. 75 cents each.

1. *My First Story-Book.*
2. *Little Susy's Picture Album.*
3. *My Pretty Book of Pictures.*
4. *Little Robin's Picture-Book.*

My First Story-Book. 4to, cloth extra (*new design*). Numerous illustrations, $1.

Little Robin's Picture-Book. 4to, cloth extra (*new design*). Numerous illustrations. $1.

Little Tot's Album. By Miss E. I. Tupper and other interesting writers for children. 4to, cloth, bevelled, entirely new design in silver, gold and ink, $1.75.

Mustard and Cress. Their Surprising Adventures and the Downfall of Burdock. Fancy Boards. With 24 colored illustrations by C. O. Murray. $1.

Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift. 24 Pages of Illustrations, printed in colors and gold. Large 4to, cloth, gold side. $2.50.

Harrison Weir's Pictures of Animals. 24 Colored Plates from Original Drawings. Large 4to, cloth extra, medallion on side, $2.50.

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

Tiny Workers; or, Man's Little Rivals in the Animal World. A Book for the Young. 18mo, cloth, bevelled. Numerous illustrations. 60 cents.

Little Things in Daily Life. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Saved at Sea: A Lighthouse Story. By the author of "Christie's Old Organ," etc. 18mo, cloth. Illustrated. 75 cents.

Life and Travels of Baron Humboldt. 18mo, cloth extra. Profusely illustrated. 80 cents.

Basil Grey; or, Tried and True. By Rev. W. J. Bettison. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. $1.

Two Little Turks; or, Getting into Mischief. A Story for Very Small Children. By Yotty Osborn. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

The Poets Laureate of England. Being a History of the Office of Poet Laureate, Biographical Notices of its Holders, and a Collection of the Satires, Epigrams and Lampoons directed against them. By Walter Hamilton. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Catalogues mailed on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,
42 Bleecker Street, New York.

☞ See Advertisement of *OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES.*

Book Trade Sale Rooms

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Clinton Hall,

ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

Stationery, Stereotype Plates, etc.,

WILL COMMENCE

Wednesday Morning, September 17th, 1879,

And continue daily in the order of the Catalogue until all is sold, commencing at 9 A.M. daily.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The attention of the trade is solicited to this important sale, comprising full lines of the publications of nearly all the publishers of miscellaneous books in the country.

☞ **All of which are to be SOLD BY AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, without any reserve whatever, affording an opportunity to purchase on such favorable terms as cannot be obtained in any other way.**

TERMS OF SALE.

On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to $1000 and upwards, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the whole Catalogue, less than $1000 and more than $300, *four* months' credit; and on all purchases less than $300, *cash without discount.*

Parties who cannot attend the sale can have their orders to purchase faithfully executed by the Auctioneers, without expense.

IN SENDING ORDERS TO PURCHASE,

give the number of the page in the Catalogue, the name of the Book, the number of each Book wanted, and the outside limit per volume. Where no limits are given, purchases will be made as much below the regular net wholesale price as circumstances may warrant. Orders should be sent in at least four or five days before the sale commences. A personal attendance at the sale is much more desirable.

Catalogues of this sale now ready, and may be had on application to the Auctioneers,

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

CONTRIBUTORS.

The sale will commence on Wednesday morning, September 17th, with the consignment of Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co., comprising a full list of their publications. Also, full lists of the publications of the following important publishing houses:

D. Appleton & Co.,
Wm. T. Amies,
A. C. Armstrong & Son,
J. Allyn,
T. Belknap,
R. W. Bliss & Co.,
J. H. Bufford's Sons,
S. D. Burlock & Co.,
J. W. Bouton & Co.,
A. S. Barnes & Co. (Miscellaneous Books),
Ira Bradley & Co.,
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,
I. J. Chapman,
Collins Bros. & Co.,
S. E. Cassino,
Clark & Maynard,
Dick & Fitzgerald,
Donnelly, Gassette & Loyd,
Fords, Howard & Hulbert,
Graves, Locke & Co.,
Home Publishing Co.,
A. J. Holman & Co.,
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. (Webster's Dictionaries),
Jones Brothers,
J. B. Lippincott & Co.,
Little, Brown & Co.,
Lee & Shepard,
Geo. R. Lockwood,
G. & C. Merriam,
James Miller,
James A. Moore,
Masonic Publishing Co.,
National Publishing Co.,
G. P. Putnam's Sons,
Peirce & Bushnell,
Roberts Brothers,
Russell & Banks,
Wm. Rutter & Co.,
Charles Scribner's Sons,
Scribner & Welford,
Schaefer & Koradi,
Sheldon & Co.,
A. W. Stuart & Sons (Blank Work),
J. M. Stoddart & Co.,
E. B. Treat,
Thompson, Brown & Co.,
P. G. Thompson,
James S. Virtue (Balances of Editions),
Virtue & Yorston's Publications,
W. J. Widdleton,
H. A. Young & Co.

ENGLISH BOOKS.

From Messrs. H. Sotheran & Co., Bernard Quaritch, Marcus Ward & Co., W. H. & L. Collingridge, London, England, and J. W. Bouton, N. Y.

Many of the Books in this Catalogue are in very large quantities, tending to make *the whole sale of such importance that it would seem a matter of necessity for every bookseller to be present*, as, in the invoice of Messrs. Lippincott & Co., ONE THOUSAND SETS MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, five vols.; one hundred sets Chambers' Cyclopædia, ten vols. R. Worthington & Co., 5000 Tennyson; 1000 The Koran; 500 Smith's Bible Dictionary, etc.; also 1000 The Perfect Shakespeare; 1000 Boccaccio's Decameron; 1000 Robinson Crusoe; 1000 Arabian Nights; 1000 Common Sense Cook-Book; 1000 Pilgrim's Progress; 12mos, cloth gilt, etc.

STEREOTYPE PLATES.

Also, a number of Stereotype Plates, special catalogues of which can be had on application to the Auctioneers.

CATHOLIC BOOKS.

From Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier, N. Y., all of their publications in very large quantities. 1000 Catholic Bibles; 10,000 Prayer Books; and all their miscellaneous Books in large quantities. In James S. Virtue's invoice 450 copies Virtue's Family Bible; 300 Guide to Family Devotion; 500 Triumphs of Enterprise; 375 People's Book of Biography; 1000 Mary E. Walker's Essays on Love and Marriage, etc.; 300 Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary; 1950 Devotion to the Virgin Mary, by McLeod.

GREAT SALE OF AMERICAN CHROMOS.

The entire remainder of the publications of Messrs. Colton, Zahm & Roberts, art publishers, New York. An immense assortment of these fine goods suitable for holiday and other trade, comprising figure pieces, statuary, humorous pieces, landscapes, dining-room pictures, animal pictures, autumn leaves, flowers, crosses, panel flowers, borders, illuminations, Sunday-school picture cards, book-marks, reward cards, ornaments for book covers and cards. More than 100,000, etc., etc. A very unusual opportunity to buyers, as this Catalogue comprises the entire remainder of these publications, and *no more can ever be had*, the drawings having been destroyed.

I.

TO PHYSICIANS!

JUST READY:

ANALYSIS OF THE URINE.

With special reference to the Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs. By K. B. HOFMANN, Professor in the University of Gratz, and R. ULTZMANN, Docent in the University of Vienna. Translated by T. BARTON BRUNE, A.M., M.D., and H. HOLBROOK CURTIS, Ph.B. One vol., 8vo, cloth, 269 pages. With colored plates. Price, $2.

*** The merit of the work is sufficiently attested by the popularity it enjoys in Germany and Austria, and the fact of its having appeared in three languages during the year of its publication.

The colored plates which appear with the translation are not given in the German edition. They were taken from Ultzmann and Hofmann's Physiological and Pathological Atlas, and from photographs furnished by Dr. Ultzmann, under whose supervision the translators have performed their task.

II.

NEW REVISED EDITION.

A Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

By ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and General Therapeutics in the Jefferson College of Philadelphia, etc. Third edition, revised. 8vo, 595 pages. Price, extra cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

NEW HANDY-VOLUMES.

I.

THE DISTRACTED YOUNG PREACHER,

By THOMAS HARDY; and

HESTER,

By BEATRICE MAY BUTT. In one volume. Forming No. 41 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 25 cents.

II.

UNCLE CESAR.

A Tale. By Madame CHARLES REYBAUD, author of "The Goldsmith's Wife," "A Thorough Bohemienne," etc. Forming No. 40 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 25 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Have in Press and in Preparation:

REPORT OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY,

and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877-8. By Lieutenant F. V. Greene, of the United States Army, American Attaché to the American Legation at St. Petersburg. Accompanied by a military atlas.

THE LIFE OF DAVID GLASGOW FARRAGUT,

First Admiral of the United States Navy. Embodying his journal and letters. By his son, Loyall Farragut. With portraits, maps, and illustrations.

LANDSCAPE IN AMERICAN POETRY.

By Lucy Larcom. Illustrated by J. Appleton Brown.

THE HOMES OF AMERICA.

By Martha J. Lamb. With numerous illustrations.

APPLETONS' DICTIONARY OF NEW YORK.

On the Plan of "Dickens' Dictionary of London."

SERMONS.

By James D. Koven, D.D., late Rector of Racine College. With an introduction by the Rev. Morgan Dix. With steel portrait.

A CLASS-BOOK HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts and historical maps. Compiled for pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations, the London University matriculation, and for the higher classes of elementary schools. By the Rev. David Morris, B.A., Lond., Classical Master in Liverpool College, author of "A Class-Book of Inorganic Chemistry."

EURIPIDES.

Being second issue in "Classical Writers."

THE SKIN AND ITS TROUBLES.

New issue in "Health Primers."

THE WORLD'S PARADISES.

By S. G. W. Benjamin. Handy-Volume Series.

THE GREAT SINGERS.

By G. T. Ferris, author of "The German Composers," etc. Handy-Volume Series.

THE GREAT VIOLINISTS.

By the author of "The German Composers," "The Great Singers," etc. Handy-Volume Series.

TABLE-TALK.

By Leigh Hunt. Handy-Volume Series.

PATHOLOGY OF THE MIND.

By Henry Maudsley.

THE CRAYFISH.

An Introduction to the Study of Zoology. By Prof. Huxley.

BRAIN AS AN ORGAN OF MIND.

By Charlton Bastian, M.D.

MODERN FRENCH PAINTERS.

By Maurice Mauris. Handy-Volume Series.

FRENCH MEN OF LETTERS.

By Maurice Mauris. Handy-Volume Series.

DI CARY.

A Novel of Virginia Life since the War.

VERE DE VERE.

A Novel. From the German of Spielhagen. Handy-Volume Series.

HAND-BOOK OF WINTER RESORTS.

New edition, revised to date.

THE ALPENSTOCK.

A Book of Recent Alpine Adventures. Handy-Volume Series.

THE GENTLE BELLE.

A Novel. By Christian Reid.

VIVIAN THE BEAUTY.

A Novel. By Mrs. Annie Edwardes, author of "Archie Lovell," etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

1878–'79.

Standard and Historical Works.

Macaulay's History of England. Five vols., 12mo.....$5 00

Macaulay's Essays and Poems. Three vols., 12mo..... 3 75

Knight's Popular History of England. Eight vols., 12mo.....10 00

Rollin's Ancient History. Four vols., 12mo..... 6 00

Plutarch's Lives. Three vols., 12mo..... 4 50

Taine's English Literature. (Complete.) One vol., 12mo..... 1 50

Schmitz's Ancient History, from the Remotest Times to the Overthrow of the Western Empire, A.D. 476. One vol., 12mo..... 1 25

All of the above are from new electrotype plates, carefully revised and corrected, in attractive bindings, and are the best low-priced editions now in the market.

Life and Epistles of St. Paul. By Conybeare & Howson. Popular Edition. 764 pp., 12mo, tinted paper, with maps and illustrations..... 1 50

A new and handsome edition of this valuable work, elegantly printed and bound.

Smith's Bible Dictionary. One vol., 8vo, bevelled boards, with maps and numerous illustrations..... 2 00

We have recently made arrangements whereby we can supply this popular work in new style of binding, on very favorable terms.

The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. By John Bunyan. With illustrations. One vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, plain edge..... 1 00
Gilt edge..... 1 25

Daily Food for Christians. 32mo, plain edge..... 15
Gilt edge and centre..... 20

Tinted paper and in neat cloth binding.

Fleetwood's Life of Christ. A new and attractive edition of this standard work, beautifully illustrated, in appropriate bindings for library or presentation copies. 461 pp., 12mo, cloth, plain edge..... 1 50
Full gilt..... 2 00

Sermons by the Monday Club. Sixth Series. Containing a series of sermons on the International S. S. Lessons for 1880, by a number of distinguished clergymen. One vol., 12mo, gilt and black..... 1 50

British Poets. Eighteen vols., large 16mo, plain edges, gilt and black stamp..... 1 00
Red Line, gilt edges, bevelled boards..... 1 25

Our GILT EDGE POETS will be printed this season with *Red Line borders*, and bound with bevelled boards, new and elegant side and back stamps; making this series the most *attractive* and *cheapest* line of Poets ever offered.

We bring out this season, also, a *new and enlarged edition* of BYRON'S POEMS, of over 700 pages, which will be a great improvement on any 16mo edition now existing.

Our SHAKESPEARE, in one volume, has been carefully revised and corrected with the assistance of competent Shakespearean critics, and is now so nearly complete that we claim its superiority in this respect, while the sale of nearly 10,000 copies the last year gives it the precedence, in circulation, over all others, and justifies our endeavors "to meet the increasing demand for an edition combining the advantages of a *reliable text, convenient size, clear type, and a moderate price.*" Plain edge... 1 25
Gilt edge, bevelled boards..... 1 50

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, 744 Broadway, New York.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL'S

New Illustrated Juveniles

FOR FALL, 1879.

Sparkles for Bright Eyes. 4to, 320 pp., boards, fancy covers, fully illustrated.....$1 50
By Louisa M. Alcott, Olive Thorne, Laurie Loring, Celia Thaxter, Edgar Fawcett, Mary N. Prescott, and many others.

The above list of contributors is a sufficient guaranty of the literary merit of this work, and will commend it at once to public favor, while the unique design on the cover will secure the attention of purchasers, and render it a safe book to order in quantities.

Meadow Blossoms. 4to, 160 pp..... 1 00
Similar in style to "Sparkles for Bright Eyes."

Water-Cresses. 4to, 160 pp..... 1 00
Companion book to "Meadow Blossoms," and both by the same authors as above.

Aunt Ethel's Picture-Gallery. 4to, 288 pp..... 1 25
Half cloth, paper sides, in new and elegant design, making this popular book more charming than ever.

Clover-Top Story-Book. 4to, 144 pp..... 90

Aunt Callie's Sunset Stories. 4to, 144 pp..... 90
Also in new dress, similiar to Aunt Ethel's Picture-Gallery.

Tom Brown's School Days at Rugby. Seven full-page illustrations, 16mo, cloth, gilt and black..... 1 00

Swiss Family Robinson. Sixteen full-page illustrations, 16mo, cloth, gilt and black. 1 00

Robinson Crusoe. Twenty-four full-page illustrations. Complete edition, 12mo, cloth, gilt and black..... 1 00

Pine-Grove Picture Library. 6 vols., 16mo, each 64 pp., gilt and black, and chromo side, in box..... 2 40
Short stories, fully illustrated.

The Mistress of the House. By Miss P. B. CHAMBERLAIN, author of "Isa Graeme's World," "Nick at the Tavern." 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp..... 1 25

A Year at Poplar Row. By MARCH ELLENWOOD. 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp. 1 25

The Farmer-Boy, and how he became Commander-in-Chief. A Life of George Washington for American youth. By UNCLE JUVINELL. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, 320 pp..... 1 00

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, 744 Broadway, New York.

Dodd, Mead & Company

NEW JUVENILES NOW READY.

Pocahontas. *A new volume in the Series of "Famous American Indians." By* EDWARD EGGLESTON. *12mo, illustrated.* $1.25.

Mildred at Roselands. *By the author of the "Elsie Books."* 16*mo*, $1.25. *A new volume in the "Mildred Series," of which "Mildred Keith" was the first.*

Around the Yule Log. *By* RICHARD MARKHAM. *Quarto, with 87 illustrations, and cover in colors and gold,* $1.50.

Open Sesame. *A Book of Fairy Tales, with fifteen full-page illustrations in gold and colors. Quarto, cloth,* $1.50.

Sunshine and Rain, *with illustrations at every opening. Quarto, boards,* $1.25.

Teddy and his Friends. *A new edition in illuminated board covers, at* $1.

A Book for Every Little Jack and Gill. *Crowded with Pictures. Quarto, boards,* 50 *cents.*

Going A-Maying. *Pictures in profusion. Quarto, boards,* 40 *cents.*

Pinafore Series. *For very little people.* 5 *vols., each filled with pictures. Quarto, boards,* 30 *cents. As follows:*

Daffa Down Dilly.
Jennie Wren.
See Saw, Margery Daw.
Wee Willie Winkie.
Robin Redbreast.

NEW JUVENILES IN SETS.

The Cloth of Gold Series. 10 *small books with golden covers, and pictures at every opening. Boards, boxed in lots of four each. Per box,* $6.

The Mayflower Series. 10 *books with pictures at every opening, bound in illuminated board covers. Boxed in lots of four each. Per box,* $7.50.

The Lilliput Series. 5 *small books filled with pictures. Cloth, boxed in duplicate. Per box,* $2.50.

The Sunset Series. 5 *little books, well illustrated. Cloth, boxed in duplicate. Per box* $3.

JIM'S MISHAP. A WINTER BY THE SEA.
A SHAGGY DOG. BESSIE'S VISIT.
BEN DERRICK'S MISTAKE.

Additions to the Hearthstone Series.

43. HALF HOURS IN THE FAR EAST. *Reduced from* $1.50 *to* 80 *cents.*
44. HALF HOURS IN THE DEEP. " " " "
45. HALF HOURS IN THE FAR NORTH. " " " "
46. HALF HOURS IN THE TINY WORLD, " " " "
47. FREE, YET FORGING THEIR OWN CHAINS. *Reduced from* $1.50 *to* 80 *cents.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,
751 Broadway, New York.

Dodd, Mead & Company's

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

"A MARVEL OF CHEAPNESS."

The Student's Edition of Cruden's Complete Concordance.

From the same plates as the higher-priced edition, Complete and Unabridged, but on somewhat thinner paper and in plain, though substantial, cloth binding. A large Royal Octavo volume of nearly 900 pages.

$1.50.

Henry Kingsley's Novels. *Having purchased the plates of these popular books, formerly issued by Messrs. Osgood & Co., we have brought them out in new style 12mo, at the low price of $1 each, as follows:*

Geoffry Hamlyn. **Leighton Court.** **The Hillyars and the Burtons.** **Ravenshoe.** **Austin Elliot.**

A History of Painting in All Ages. *By Alfred Woltman and Dr. Karl Woermann. Translated from the German and Edited by Prof. Sidney Colvin, of Cambridge University. In two royal octavo volumes, with over 400 illustrations. Particulars later.*

The Print Collector. *An introduction to the knowledge of Ancient Prints, with suggestions as to the mode of collecting. To which is added a treatise on Etching, and a sketch of the most prominent of modern etchers. Edited by Robert Hoe, Jr., 1 vol., large 8vo.*

Without A Home. *By Rev. E. P. Roe, Author of Barriers Burned Away, Opening a Chestnut Burr, etc., etc., etc. 12mo.*

The Indian Alps. And how we Crossed them. *A narrative of two years' residence in the Eastern Himalayas, with woodcuts and many full-page illustrations in colors. An elegant Holiday Quarto. Cloth, full gilt, $12.*

In Prison and Out. *By* HESBA STRETTON. *A deeply interesting story, bearing upon the relations and duties of society toward the criminal classes. 12mo, $1.*

An Entirely New Edition of the Cotta Books, *in 12mo size, and uniformly bound in very attractive fashion, at $1 per vol.*

An Entirely New Edition of the Stories of Edward Garrett, *in 12mo size, and uniformly bound in new and attractive style, at $1 per vol.*

A New Edition of Miss Corson's Cooking Manual, *with a new chapter on Desserts. 16mo. 50 cents.*

The Works of Flavius Josephus. *A new edition in two quarto volumes. Large type, $6.*

Rollin's Ancient History. *A new edition in two quarto volumes. Large type. $6.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

751 Broadway, New York.

CANON FARRAR'S NEW WORK.

THE LIFE AND WORK OF ST. PAUL.

Ready September 15th, in Two Volumes. 8vo, cloth, ... $6 00

By the Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.,

Author of "The Life of Christ," etc.

By the Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.

THE INFLUENCE OF JESUS.

(Ready September 15.) THE BOHLEN LECTURES FOR 1879. 16mo, 274 pages, . . . 1 25

LECTURE I. *The Influence of Jesus on the Moral Life of Man.*
" II. *The Influence of Jesus on the Social Life of Man.*
" III. *The Influence of Jesus on the Emotional Life of Man.*
" IV. *The Influence of Jesus on the Intellectual Life of Man.*

SERMONS.

New edition. Eleventh thousand, ... 1 75

LECTURES ON PREACHING.

New edition. Sixth thousand, ... 1 50

Just Published, the Third Volume of the

NEW TESTAMENT COMMENTARY,

FOR ENGLISH READERS. Edited by C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

Vol. I. (*Fifth Edition*) contains the FOUR GOSPELS, ... 6 00
Vol. II. (*Second Edition*) contains the ACTS of the APOSTLES to GALATIANS, inclusive, . 6 00
Vol. III. (*Just Published*) contains EPHESIANS to the REVELATION, inclusive, . . . 6 00
The three volumes, in strong box. Cloth, $18; sheep, $22; half turkey morocco, . . 25 00

"Never before has so much aid been rendered to Biblical students who, not being scholars by profession, wish to penetrate below the surface, to mark the substantial unity of the inspired narrative amidst much superficial variation, and to understand the grounds upon which the existing canon of sacred Scripture has been received in the Christian Church."—*Saturday Review*, August 2, 1879.

THE STUDENT'S EDITION OF THE SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE.

Abridged and edited by the Rev. JOHN M. FULLER, M.A. (To be completed in six volumes. Crown 8vo, $15.)

Vol. I. GENESIS to DEUTERONOMY. 470 pages, ... 2 50
Vol. II. JOSHUA to EZRA, ... 2 50

"Students of narrow means will be specially thankful for this thoroughly well-executed abridgment."—*Watchman.*

THE ANNOTATED BIBLE.

Being a Household Commentary upon the Holy Scriptures, comprehending the Result of Modern Discovery and Criticism. By the Rev. JOHN HENRY BLUNT. Three volumes quarto, with maps, etc.

Vol. I. GENESIS to ESTHER, with the GENERAL INTRODUCTION. 668 pages, . . 10 00
Vol. II. JOB-MALACHI, with the APOCRYPHA, ... 10 00
Vol. III. THE NEW TESTAMENT, ... 10 00

☞ *Early Orders from the Trade requested.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,

713 Broadway, New York.

The Handsomest and Best Juvenile Books.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.

Invite the *special attention* of the *trade* to their *New Books* for *children* for the *Holiday Season* 1879–'80, believing that they will be found the *most attractive books in the market.*

THE CAPTAIN'S CHILDREN.
By Mrs. D. P. SANFORD. 4to, with 72 Illustrations. Cloth, full gilt, ... $2 00
Mrs. Sanford, in this the sixth volume in her famous Pussey Tip-Top Series, takes her children to new scenes, a voyage to Brazil, with some months' residence there amid its strange sights, and then a happy return to their native land. The beautiful volume bids fair to surpass in popularity all the previous ones of the series.

THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE,
AND THE CHILDREN WHO LIVED IN IT. By Mrs. D. P. SANFORD. With 85 Illustrations. Ninth thousand. Boards, cover in colors, ... 1 25

LITTLE FOLKS IN FEATHERS AND FUR,
AND OTHERS IN NEITHER. By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. 368 pages, with nearly 200 Illustrations. Cloth, ... 2 25

NIMPO'S TROUBLES.
A Story for Boys and Girls. By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. Illustrated by Mary Hallock and Sol Eytinge. 312 pages, ... 1 25

CAPTAIN FRITZ, HIS FRIENDS AND ADVENTURES.
By EMILY HUNTINGTON MILLER. Seventh thousand. With 70 Illustrations. Boards, with picture in colors, by Beard, $1; cloth, ... 1 50

LITTLE PEEP-SHOW.
Stories, Pictures, and Rhymes for Little Folks. A picture on every other page. Boards, . 1 25

POETRY FOR CHILDREN.
A beautiful square 16mo volume. 288 pages, 60 Illustrations. Cloth, gilt, . . . 1 50

SUNDAY.
4to, 500 pages, 300 Illustrations. Illuminated board covers, ... 1 00
This popular Annual has a yearly sale in England of over fifty thousand copies. The reading is selected from the best authors, and will interest old and young.

LITTLE BIRDIE'S SUNDAY PICTURE-BOOK.
Illuminated Chromograph cover, and 100 Illustrations. 4to, ... 50

LITTLE BIRDIE'S PICTURE-BOOK.
Uniform with "Sunday Picture-Book." 100 Illustrations, ... 50

THE ROCHEMONTS.
A Story of Three Homes. By EMMA MARSHALL. 12mo, ... 1 25

SUNDAY ECHOES IN WEEK-DAY HOURS.
By Mrs. CAREY BROCK. Eighth Series. Illustrative of the Example of Jesus Christ. 12mo, 448 pages, $1.25; set of the eight volumes in a box, ... 10 00

THE SELF-DENIAL BOX,
AND OTHER STORIES. By Mrs. A. T. TWING. 286 pages, Illustrated, . . . 1 00

THE GIRLS OF ST. ANDREWS.
By JENNIE HARRISON. 240 pages, illustrated, ... 1 00

THE NEW TOY BOOKS.
ALL PICTURES. 30 pages of Pictures, with attractive cover in colors. Paper, 25 cents each.

Merry Christmas. **Picture Land.** **Children's Scrap-Book.**

An ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF OUR BOOKS FOR CHILDREN *furnished with imprint to those of the trade who will distribute carefully.*
Agents for the United States for GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S JUVENILE PUBLICATIONS. *Catalogues free.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,
No. 713 Broadway, New York.

New and Popular Books for Boys and Girls

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Nos. 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

UNCLE HERBERT'S NEW BOOK.

The Boys' and Girls' Treasury.

A Collection of Pictures and Stories for Boys and Girls. Edited by Uncle HERBERT. With one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations. Uniform with "The Prattler," "The Budget," and "The Playmate." Bound in half cloth, gilt back, elegant chromo side..... $1 25
Also, in cloth extra, black and gold..... 1 75

The Playmate.

A Picture and Story Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by Uncle HERBERT. With one hundred and thirty-six illustrations. Bound in half cloth, gilt back, elegant chromo side, 336 pages..... 1 25
Also, in cloth extra, black and gold..... 1 75

The Prattler.

A Story and Picture Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by Uncle HERBERT. With one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations. 368 pages, bound in half cloth, gilt back, elegant chromo side..... 1 25
Full cloth extra..... 1 75

The Budget.

A Picture and Story-Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by Uncle HERBERT. With over one hundred and seventy-eight elegant illustrations. 4to, 368 pages, bound in half cloth, gilt back, elegant chromo side..... 1 25
Also, cloth, gilt and printed..... 1 75

My Picture Story-Book.

In Prose and Poetry. Edited by Uncle HARRY. In large print and with thirty nine elegant full-page pictures. 78 pages, half cloth, illuminated cover..... 1 00
Elaborately bound in cloth, printed in black and gold..... 1 25

The Picture Alphabet.

By Cousin DAISY. Containing large letters, with a full-page picture to each letter. Especially adapted to very young children. Large 4to, boards, with elegant chromo side, 56 pages..... 75

The New Tea Things, and other Stories for the Young.

Selected from "The Prattler." With thirty-five illustrations. Boards, illuminated sides, 96 pages..... 50

Face in the Glass, and other Stories.

Selected from "The Prattler." With thirty-nine illustrations. Boards, illuminated sides. 96 pages..... 50

*** *ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.*

New and Popular Books for Boys and Girls

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Nos. 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

THE "MY" BOOKS.

EDITED BY UNCLE HERBERT.

My Primer.

With Large Letters of the Alphabet, Short Stories in Short Words in large print. Sixty-six illustrations, 48 pages, 4to, bound in half cloth, elegant illuminated cover.....$0 30

My Pet Book.

A collection of Pictures, and Short Stories with Short Words in large type. Seventy-five illustrations, 96 pages, 4to, bound in half cloth, elegant illuminated cover..... 50

My Own Book.

A collection of Pictures and Select Stories and Poetry. 4to, bound in half cloth, elegant illuminated cover, one hundred illustrations, 144 pages..... 75

The "My" Books.

Containing "My Primer," "My Pet Book," "My Own Book." Three books bound in one volume. With two hundred and forty-one illustrations, 286 pages, beautiful chromo sides, boards, in half cloth..... 1 25
Also, in full cloth, black and gold..... 1 50

BOOKS PRINTED ON LINEN.

My Picture Alphabet.

By COUSIN DAISY. Containing large letters and twenty-seven full-page illustrations. Large 4to, flexible linen covers, 55 pages.....$1 00

Mother Goose's Melodies.

With many illustrations. Small 4to, flexible linen covers, 48 pages..... 60

My Indestructible A B C Book.

With thirty pictures. Small 4to, flexible linen covers, 16 pages..... 15

The Indestructible "My" Primer.

Printed entirely on linen. 48 pages, sixty-six illustrations, 4to. The largest and best book of the kind ever made..... 60

Our Romeo, and other Stories for the Young.

Selected from "The Prattler." With over thirty illustrations, 96 pages, boards, illuminated sides.....$0 50

My Young Soldier, and other Interesting Stories.

Selected from "The Prattler." With over thirty illustrations, 96 pages, boards, illuminated sides..... 50

**** ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.*

D. LOTHROP & CO.,

30 & 32 Franklin Street, Boston,

offer a very large assortment of entirely new books, especially in the lines of brilliantly bound and illustrated volumes and libraries. Boxes and sets for very little folks, and large pictorial quartos for the older children. The following are just or nearly ready:

Art in the Nursery. Slate drawings and amusing pictures for little folks. Illuminated board covers, 50 cents.
Fun for all the family.

America. Our National Hymn. By Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D. With exquisite illustrations, and an illustrated sketch of the author. 4to, gilt, $2.
A book for every American.

Baby Bunting for 1880. Enlarged. 4to, board covers, $1; extra cloth binding, $1.50.
Lovely stories for little folks.

Babyland for 1879. Chromo board cover, 4to, 75 cents; extra cloth, 4to, $1.
This volume is full of bright new features.

Baby's Object-Lesson-Book. By Ella Farman. 4to, flexible cloth covers, 25 cents.
All mothers should buy this book, if no other.

Baby's Portfolio. Large, beautiful pictures, alphabet, etc., on 15 large, waterproof, cloth cards, size 8 × 10 inches. In an illuminated folio, 60 cents.
The gem of all nursery delights.

Birthday Picture-Book. Thirty full-page pictures, with mottoes for each day in the month. Square 18mo, chromo cloth cover, limp, 10 cents.
Pleasant pictures for the children.

Breakfast for Two. A delightful and instructive story. By Joanna H. Matthews. 16mo, $1.25.

Boys of Brimstone Court (The). By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. With other stories by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Cats. By Ernest Ingersoll. Vol. II. of the Natural History Series. Illustrated. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

Children's Almanac (The). With autographs of, and original poems by, Longfellow, Whittier, and ten other American poets, 50 cents; 4to, gilt edges, $1.
Good for five years.

Child Lore. With choice engravings and colored illustrations. Elegant cloth binding, 4to, $3.
A large and handsome volume carefully edited by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates.

Children's Funny Book. 4to, chromo board covers, 50 cents.
A big book, full of big pictures.

Child World Stories. By Laurie Loring. 4to, chromo board covers, 75 cents; elegant cloth binding, $1.25.
Each dainty story has its subtle moral.

Christmas Pie. By Ella M. Baker. Illustrated with six drawings, by Miss Lathbury. Large 16mo, extra cloth binding, $1.50.
A most delightful Christmas gift-book for grown-up girls.

Christmas Snowflakes. Choice pictures and original poems by favorite American authors and artists. A large and very elegant 4to, fully illustrated, $2.
A very beautiful book of very beautiful poems.

Crystal River Turned into the Black Valley Railroad Country (The). A Temperance Allegory. By S. M. Hanks. Introduction by Rev. Alexander McKenzie. 16mo, fully illustrated, $1.
"Since the days of Bunyan, and his immortal work, 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' I doubt if there has ever been published an allegory calculated to contribute so much to the education and reformation of this drunken and sin-cursed world."—Dr. Charles Jewett.

Dogs. By Ernest Ingersoll. Vol. I. Natural History Series. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

Don Quixote, Jr. By John Brownjohn. Being the Further Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. 4to, chromo board cover, 50 cents.

Entertainments. By Lizzie W. Champney. 360 pages, 16mo, $1.
For Concerts, Exhibitions, Parlor Gatherings, and Church Festivals of all kinds, the best book out of its kind.

Evenings with the Doctrines. By Rev. Nehemiah Adams, D.D. A new and revised edition of a standard work for the people. New plates, 12mo, $1.

Eyes Right. By Adam Stwin. New edition, chromo board cover, small 4to, $1.25; cloth, small 4to, $1.75.
Pictorial Science, by a witty writer.

Forbes-Doolan Affair (The). By author of "Detmold." With other Stories, by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth. Illustrated. 75 cents.
One of Mr. Bishop's best stories.

Four Feet, Wings, and Fins. New edition. Boards, small 4to, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.
Admirable for home lessons.

How Two Girls Tried Farming. By Dorothea Alice Shepherd. 16mo, paper, 50 cents: cloth, $1.
A piquant narrative of an actual experience.

Israel Putman (Life of). Major-General in the Continental Army. By I. N. Tarbox. With Maps and Illustrations. 12mo, $1.25; large paper edition. Octavo, $2.

Jessie's Neighbors. By Louise Chandler Moulton. With other Stories, by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
A beautiful story of girl-life.

Jesus, Lover of my Soul. With appropriate and and beautiful illustrations. By Robert Lewis. Square 16mo, $1.
Always a favorite.

Linen Primer. Entirely new pictures. Very attractive. Square 16mo, 30 cents; large 4to, 60 cents.
Safe books for Baby to bite.

Little Chief. Large-print stories and pictures for little folks. Chromo board covers, 25 cents.

Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe. By Charlotte M. Yonge. New edition. 4to, chromo cover 75 cents; extra cloth, with elegant gold, silver, and black dies, $1.25.

Little Songs for Little Folks. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 40 cents.

Lullabies. Illuminated cloth cover, limp, 16mo, 10 cents.

Mac and his Doings. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 20 cents.
The story of a very knowing dog.

More Ways Than One. By Alice Perry, author of "Esther Pennefather." 16mo, 484 pages. Illustrated, $1.50.
A story of singular beauty and power.

Miss Priscilla Hunter and my Daughter Susan. By Pansy. Large 16mo. Fully Illustrated, $1.25.

Narrow Escape (A). By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. With other Stories, by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
A thrilling story of the frontier.

Once Upon a Time. By E. E. Brown. Story plays, with very choice pictures. 4to, board cover, 75 cents; extra muslin binding with elegant gold and silver ornament, $1.25.
The delight of the play-room.

One-Syllable Story-Book. With large beautiful pictures. Chromo board cover, 4to, 50 cents.

One Winter Day. Chromo cover, limp, 16mo, 15 cents.
Illustrated large-print stories.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Out of Darkness into Light. By MARY A. LATHBURY. Eight original poems of the inner life, illustrated by the author with eight masterly full-page drawings, twenty exquisite vignettes, and a beautiful and suggestive title-page. 4to, gilt, heavy plate paper. Price $3.

"D. Lothrop & Co. show more than their usual ambition in publishing so rich a book of art as the poems and drawings of Mary A. Lathbury, under the title of "Out of Darkness into Light." The pictures are charming. The verses are thoughtful and well expressed. Miss Lathbury is one of the best of our young designers."—*The Independent.*

Princess Rosamond. A double story. By GEORGE MCDONALD. Fully illustrated. 4to, illuminated board cover, 50 cents.

A beautiful story with a beautiful meaning.

Ruth Erskine's Crosses. By PANSY. 12mo. Illustrated, $1.50.

The third volume of the famous Chautauqua Girls' Series. It will add to the popularity of this already popular Series.

Some Snow-Hill Girls. By MITCHELLA. 16mo. Illustrated, $1.

A story of school-girl life.

Stories and Pictures of Domestic Animals. By ANNA F. BURNHAM. 4to, chromo board covers, 75 cents.

Very large type. Nice for little folks.

Stories and Pictures of Wild Animals. By ANNA F. BURNHAM. 4to, chromo board covers, 75 cents.

Very large type. A big book for little boys and girls.

Sunshine for Babyland. New edition. Four colored illustrations. Boards, 4to, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.

Perennially popular.

Three Little Firemen. Chromo board covers. Large print. Illustrated, 20 cents.

Gay little stories with gay little pictures.

Tom's Opinion. A Sparkling story of School Life, with illustrations by Boz, and others. 4to, chromo board covers, 50 cents.

True Stories about Pets. Illustrated. Boards, 16mo, 60 cents; cloth, 16mo, $1.

These stories are all *true*, and very delightful.

Up and Down the Merrimac. A vacation trip. By PLINY STEELE BOYD. Dedicated to John G. Whittier. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

A genial and witty account of a trip up and down the Merrimac. Read it; it will be the next best thing to going, and if you go, be sure to take it along with you.

Wide-awake Pleasure-book—D. Popular edition. Very fully illustrated, and by best American authors. 4to, chromo board covers, $1.

The most attractive and valuable quarto of the season.

Wide-awake Pleasure-book—F. Chromo board covers, $1.25; full cloth, $1.75.

This volume for the Holidays of 1879-1880 will be found more attractive than any previous volume.

Young Folks' History of France. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Very fully and finely illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Miss Yonge, while always boldly and continuously outlining the course of historical events, has the knack of seizing upon incidents which reveal the true character of historical personages.

Young Folks' History of Rome. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Fully illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Library of Famous Americans. Five Vols., 12mo, $6.25.

By Author of Andy Luttrell. Six Vols., large 16mo, $7.50.

Christmas-Pie Series. Four Vols., 16mo. Illustrated, $6.

Christmas Pie, Breakfast for Two.
More Ways than One, From June to June.

Royal Lowrie Series. Four vols., 16mo, Illustrated, $5.

Cunning Workman Series. By PANSY. With new volume added. Five vols., $6.25.

The Household Library. By PANSY. With additional volumes. Five vols., $7.50.

Chautauqua Girls' Library. By PANSY. With new volume added. Five vols., $7.50.

Wide-awake Library.

PART I.—Containing the first four vols. of Wide-awake.. Board covers, $5; cloth, $7.

PART II.—Containing the second four vols. of Wide-wake. Board covers, $5; cloth, $7.

Ella Farman's Works. Nine vols., large 16mo, $10.

Julia A. Eastman's Works. Six vols., large 16mo, $7.50.

Mrs. A. E. Porter's Works. Five vols., large, 16mo, $6.25.

Rev. Z. A. Mudge's Works. Three vols., large, 16mo, $3.75.

Mrs. E. D. Kenndall's Works. Three vols., large 16mo, $3.75.

Dot and Tiny Books. Fifty books in a box, $2.50.

Little Chats with Little Folks. Chromo covers, six books in box, 50 cents.

Little stories to read at bed time.

Hide and Seek Series. By Mrs. C. E. K. DAVIS, with a picture and story on each leaf. 18mo, chromo cloth covers, limp, 48 books in box, $4.80.

Baby Classic Toy-books. By CLARA DOTY BATES. Per doz. $1.20. Illuminated cloth, flexible, in packs of one doz. of a kind.

Cinderella, Silver Locks and the Bears.
Puss in Boots, Red Riding Hood.
Dick Whittington, Camping Out.

Play-Day Series. Six vols., chromo covers, 75 cents.

Pet's Christmas Library. Six vols., cloth, with black and gilt die and chromo, 90 cents.

Little May's Picture Library. Twelve vols., cloth, with handsome die and chromo on side, $2.40.

A full-page picture on every leaf.

Merry and True Series. Ten vols. Fully illustrated. Chromo board covers, $2.

Sunbeams for Little Folks. Six vols., cloth, with handsome dies in gold, silver, and black, $1.50.

Favorite Quarto Toy-books. With engravings and exquisite colored pictures; each book in dozen packages.

Little Bo-peep, Babes in the Wood, Jack and the Bean-stalk,	No. 1,	$0 25
Cinderella and Bluebeard,	No. 2,	25
Jack and Gill and Hop o' my Thumb,	No. 3,	25
Aladdin and The Sleeping Princess,	No. 4,	25

Millie's Half-hour Series. Six vols., cloth with handsome dies in gold, silver, and black, $1 80.

Story Play Series. Six vols., cloth, with handsome side dies and chromo, $2.40.

Holiday Library. New style covers, ornamented with gold and silver. Twelve vols., 16mo. Illustrated. $6.

Lady Rose Library. Four vols., 16mo. Illustrated, $3.

Once upon a Time Series. Three vols. Fully illustrated. 4to, chromo board covers, $2.25; cloth, $3.75.

Once upon a Time, Little Lucy's Wonderful
Child World Stories, Globe.

Johnny's Discoveries. Three vols., 4to, chromo board covers, $1.80; extra cloth binding, $3.

At Home in New York. In the Mountains.
By Sea and Shore.

Good books to take into the country.

Natural History Stories. Three vols., 4to, chromo board cover, $2.25; extra cloth, $3.

Water Wonders. On Four Feet.
Winged Wonders.

Good books for home kindergarten teachers.

Out-of-School Series. The Out-of-School series are delightfully illustrated story books for young people. Square 16mo, 190 pp. Four vols., 4to, cloth, $3.

Idle Hour Series. Books of handy size, and large, clear, open type, for railway reading. Five vols., 4to, cloth, $5.

The best series for pleasure reading yet issued.

Quiet Life Series. Four vols., 16mo, $5.

BOSTON:

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers.

JOHN W. LOVELL,

24 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS.

JUST PUBLISHED:

The Handsomest and Best Edition

CHARLES DICKENS' COMPLETE WORKS.

In 15 volumes, 12mo, 830 pages each, with 160 full-page illustrations by Barnard, "Phiz," Mahoney, etc. Price, $1.50 a volume, or for the set of 15 volumes, $22.50. *See opposite page for full description.*

Knight's Popular History of England.

The first American edition of this, the only complete Standard History of England. The type is new, clear, and readable, the paper of a good quality, the size the now popular 12mo, and the binding neat and durable. 8 volumes, 12mo, 600 pp. each, cloth, black and gold, $10.

Macaulay's History of England.

The History of England from the Ascension of James II. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. 5 vols., 12mo, 600 pp. each. Cloth, $5.

Macaulay's Critical and Historical Essays and Poems.

A complete collection of all Lord Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings. Printed from new electrotype plates, large type, well printed and bound. 3 vols., 12mo, 830 pp. each. $3.75.

Macaulay's Complete Works.

The Complete Writings of Lord Macaulay in 8 handsome volumes, 12mo. History of England, 5 vols.; Essays and Poems, 3 vols. The 8 volumes bound uniformly and put up in neat paper box. Price, $8.

Schmitz's Ancient History.

A Manual of Ancient History from the Remotest Times to the Overthrow of the Western Empire, A.D. 476. By Dr. LEONHARD SCHMITZ, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E. With Copious Chronological Tables. One handsome volume of 580 pages. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type, fine paper, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt back and side. $1.25.

Complete in one handsome volume of 730 pages, 12mo,

Taine's History of English Literature.

Translated from the French by H. VAN LAUN, one of the Masters of the Edinburgh Academy. 730 pp. 12mo, cloth, gilt back and side, $1.50.

This edition has been prepared to meet the demand for a cheap, unabridged edition of this standard work. It is an exact reprint of the four-volume English edition, is printed from new electrotype plates especially made for the work, on fine paper, and is handsomely bound.

Rollin's Ancient History.

The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. By CHARLES ROLLIN. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type. 4 vols., 12mo, 789 pp. each. Cloth, beveled edges, $6.

Plutarch's Lives.

Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men, with a Life of Plutarch, translated from the Greek by JOHN DRYDEN. The whole carefully revised and corrected. New electrotype plates, from large clear type. 3 vols., 12mo, 600 pp. Cloth, gilt top, $4.50.

Charles Lamb's Complete Works.

The Complete Works, in Prose and Verse, of Charles Lamb, from the original edition, with the canceled passages restored, and many pieces now first collected. Edited and prefaced by A. H. SHEPHERD, with Portraits and *fac-simile* of a page of the *Dissertation upon Roast Pig.* 1 vol., 12mo, 790 pp. Cloth, $2.50.

Thomas Hood's Choice Works.

The Choice Works of Thomas Hood, in Prose and Verse, including the cream of the Comic Annals, with Life of the Author. Portrait and over 200 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, 780 pp. Cloth, $2.50.

Shakespeare's Complete Works.

The Works of William Shakespeare, from the Text of Clark and Wright. With a copious Glossary; to which is added an Index to familiar passages, and an Index to the Characters in each Play. 1 vol. 12mo, 1104 pages, Cloth, $1.25.

Dean Swift's Choice Works.

The Choice Works of Dean Swift, in Prose and Verse, carefully reprinted from the original editions. With Memoir, Portrait, and Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, 760 pp. Cloth, $2.50.

Complete Descriptive Catalogues with sample pages showing size of type, mailed on application.

JOHN W. LOVELL, Publisher,

24 Bond Street, New York.

JOHN W. LOVELL,

24 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS.

CHARLES DICKENS'

COMPLETE WORKS.

LOVELL'S POPULAR ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

THIS is an entirely new edition, printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, handsomely illustrated and bound in cloth, gilt. It contains all of Charles Dickens' writings as far as the publisher has been able to collect them, and in this respect it is believed it will be found the most complete edition published. The beauty of the type and illustrations will commend it to all desiring a fine, and, at the same time, cheap edition of Charles Dickens' works.

Price per volume, ... $1 50
The set of 15 volumes, in neat paper box, ... 22 50

I. PICKWICK PAPERS, 809 pages.
II. DAVID COPPERFIELD, 854 pages.
III. MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, 840 pages.
IV. NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, 831 pages.
V. BLEAK HOUSE, 862 pages.
VI. LITTLE DORRIT, 832 pages.
VII. DOMBEY & SON, 840 pages.
VIII. OUR MUTUAL FRIEND, 832 pages.
IX. OLIVER TWIST, PICTURES FROM ITALY, AND AMERICAN NOTES, 831 pages.
X. OLD CURIOSITY SHOP AND HARD TIMES, 832 pages.
XI. TALE OF TWO CITIES AND SKETCHES BY BOZ, 824 pages.
XII. BARNABY RUDGE AND MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD, 838 pages.
XIII. GREAT EXPECTATIONS, UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, AND MISCELLANEOUS, 831 pages.
XIV. CHRISTMAS STORIES AND REPRINTED PIECES, 840 pages.
XV. CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND MISCELLANEOUS, 831 pages.

*** The CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND is also published separately in one volume, 12mo, for the use of Schools. Price, $1.25.

R. WORTHINGTON'S

ANNOUNCEMENT OF

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

NEW BOOKS THIS FALL:

TENNYSON.

ALDWORTH EDITION of ALFRED TENNYSON'S Complete Works, including "Princess Alice," "Defence of Lucknow," and "Lover's Tale." **Beautifully Illustrated with Choice Steel and other Engravings by the best Artists, and printed with Red Line border on fine toned paper.** One handsome volume. 4to. Superbly bound in cloth gilt, extra gilt edges, $5.

PAPYRUS LEAVES. A Companion to "Laurel Leaves" and "Lotos Leaves," comprising Poems, Stories, and Essays by HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JOHN G. WHITTIER, WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT, JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, WILKIE COLLINS, EDW. EGGLESTON, JAMES T. FIELDS, and other prominent authors. Edited by WILLIAM FEARNEY GILL. Fully illustrated with fine engravings by eminent artists. NEW. 4to, full gilt, $5.

SANDHURST (P. T., Ph.D.).

THE TABLE-BOOK OF ART. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with Memoirs of the Artists. Superbly illustrated with 31 Engravings on Steel, and 32 Wood Engravings by the most eminent Masters. 4to. Cloth gilt. Extra gilt and gilt edges, $5.

*** As an ornament for a centre-table, or book for presentation, this book will at once commend itself, and will form a complete PICTURE GALLERY at a price within the easy reach of every one.

FINE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS,

Recently Published, and now brought out in New Bindings, and, in most cases, with new and enlarged additional matter.

AMERICA'S ADVANCEMENT: The Progress of the United States during their First Century. Illustrated by 100 Fine Engravings on Steel, embellishing Scenery, History, Biography, Statesmanship, Literature, Science, and Art. By C. EDWARDS LESTER. In one very handsome volume. Thick 4to, cloth extra, $12.

Ditto. Morocco extra, $20.

EXAMPLES OF BRITISH ART. A Collection of thirty exquisite Steel Ehgravings by eminent artists, with descriptive letter-press by T. ADDISON RICHARDS. In one handsome volume. Royal 4to, cloth gilt, extra, $9.

LOTOS LEAVES. Original Stories, Essays, and Poems by some of the most popular American and English authors. Edited by JOHN BROUGHAM and JOHN ELDERKIN. *New and Improved Edition.* Beautifully illustrated with engravings from designs by FREDERICKS, LUNLEY, LYELL, etc., etc. One handsome volume. 4to, cloth gilt, extra, gilt edges, $4.50.

LAUREL LEAVES OF POEMS, STOries, and Essays. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW and others. With 75 Illustrations by EYTINGE, Jr., BIRKET FOSTER, and others. In one handsome volume. 4to, cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $4.50.

CHRISTMAS IN SONG AND STORY. With Illustrations by BIRKET FOSTER, DORÉ, LEECH, NAST, and others. 4to, full gilt, $4.50.

LOSSING'S HUDSON. One volume, fully illustrated. 4to, cloth gilt, $3.75.

PICTURES AND PAINTERS. A Selection of Seventy Gems of Modern Art, Engraved in line by Eminent Artists after Celebrated Works by distinguished Painters, chiefly of the English, French, and Belgian Schools. With Descriptive Text by T. ADDISON RICHARDS, Professor of Art in the University of the City of New York. In one handsome volume. Half morocco, elegant, $15.

WASHINGTON (THE HOME OF); or, Mount Vernon and its Associations. By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. Illustrated with nearly 150 Engravings, mainly from Original Drawings by the Author, embracing numerous Views of Mount Vernon, Interesting Objects upon the Grounds, Copies of Famous Pictures, Portraits of Washington and other Members of the Family, etc., etc. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $3.

—— Small 4to, morocco antique, $6.

MILN. RESEARCHES AND EXCAVAtions at Carnac (Morbihan), the Bossenno, and Mont St. Michel. By JAMES MILN. With Maps, Plans, and numerous Illustrations in Wood Engraving and Chromo-Lithography. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, $12.

FINE-ART GIFT-BOOK.

CALEDONIA. Described by SCOTT, BURNS, and RAMSAY. With Illustrations by JOHN MACWHIRTER, engraved by R. PATERSON. In demy 4to, beautifully printed on superfine paper, and elegantly bound in cloth gilt, extra, $7.50.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

R. WORTHINGTON'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF

New Standard and Miscellaneous Books.

FALL OF 1879.

FAMOUS FRENCH AUTHORS. **Being Biographies of Twenty of the Most Famous Writers of France,** including Balzac, Victor Hugo, Diderot, Santé-Beuve, Alfred de Musset, Dumas, George Sand, Gautier, Mdme. Récamier, La Fontaine, etc., etc., by Théophile Gautier, Eugene de Mirecourt, etc. Illustrated with numerous portraits. 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

FIELDING'S WORKS. The Novels of Henry Fielding. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. In four handsome volumes. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, per volume, $1.75.
Vols. 1, 2.—Tom Jones—2 vols.
Vol. 3.—Amelia—1 vol.
Vol. 4.—Joseph Andrews—1 vol.

CAMPBELL (Sir George, M.P.). **White and Black.** The Outcome of a Visit to the United States, by Sir George Campbell, M.P., being a Bird's-eye View of the Management of the Colored Races, with the Contents of My Journal. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

LE BRUN (**Madame Vigée**), **Souvenirs of.** With a steel portrait from an original painting by the author. Two volumes in one. Crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

"An amusing book, which contains a great deal that is new and strange, and many anecdotes which are always entertaining."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

GUNNING (William D.). **Life History of our Planet.** Illustrated with 80 illustrations by Mary Gunning. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, extra, $1.50.

LIBRARY OF FAMOUS FICTION. Four volumes, large 8vo, cloth gilt, extra, in box, $6.

Comprising the following most interesting Novels:

Vol. I
Ready Money Mortiboy.
Love and Valor.
Member for Paris.

Vol. II.
Marquis De Villemer.
A Rolling Stone.
Handsome Lawrence.
Cesarine Dietrich.
Moira Fergus.

Vol. III.
The Silent Witness.
Story of Sibylle.
My Sister's Confession.
Going to the Bad.

Vol. IV.
A Hero of the Pen.
Heavy Yokes.
Foul Play.
Silcote of Silcotes.

FLETCHER (Rev. Alex. D.D.). **Scripture Natural History for the Young.** Illustrated with upward of 260 engravings and colored title-page. Two volumes, small 4to, cloth gilt, $3; half morocco, $5.

HALL (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.). **Ireland, its Scenery and Character, etc.** Profusely illustrated with fine steel engravings and wood engravings. Three volumes, 8vo, cloth gilt, in box, $12; half morocco, $24.

NICHOLS (Jas. R., A.M., M.D.). **Science at Home**; a Series of Scientific Essays upon Subjects connected with Every-day Life. 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.25.

—— **Fireside Science.** One volume, cloth, $1.25.

ROBINSON (Prof. E.). **A Dictionary of the Bible,** and a History of the Bible by Dr. Wm. Smith (author of "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities"). Illustrated with four maps and thirty-five woodcuts in one volume. 12mo, cloth extra, $1; or in cloth extra, red edges, $1.25.

—— With additional nine steel engravings in one handsome volume, large 8vo, cloth neat, red edges, $2.50.

HACK (Maria). **Stories and Pictures from Grecian History.** With thirty illustrations by J. Gilbert. 16mo, cloth gilt, $1.

CAMPBELL'S (Lord) **Lives of the Lord Chancellors** and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Lord Eldon, including the Lives of Lords Lyndhurst and Brougham. Ten volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth, $15.

—— **Lives of the Chief-Justices of England,** from the Norman Conquest to the Death of Lord Tenderden. Third popular edition. Six volumes. 12mo. (Uniform in size with "Chancellors.") $9.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Containing his authenticated Third Part, "**The Travels of the Ungodly.**" With illustrative Notes, by Rev. R. Philip. Illustrated with Portrait and fine steel engravings and fac-similes. Printed in large type. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $6; half morocco, $8.

—— Cheaper Edition. Illustrated with Notes, by Rev. R. Philip. With illustrations, 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.50.

HOPE (Ascott R.). **My Schoolboy Friends.** A Story of Whitminster Grammar School. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

TYTLER (M. Fraser). **Tales of Many Lands.** Illustrated. 16mo, cloth gilt, $1.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

Autumn of 1879.

THE following new books are in hand, and will be issued in the early autumn:

Pictures and Stories of Long Ago. By Faith Latimer. A companion to "Dear Old Stories," with four colored pictures, thirty-six full-page cuts. 156 pp. $1.25.

From Hong Kong to the Himalayas; or, 3000 miles through India. By E. Warren Clark. With thirty full-page illustrations, and in the same style as "Life and Adventure in Japan, $1.25.

The Workman, His True Friends and False Friends. By J. P. Thompson, D.D., of Berlin, Germany. A full discussion of Communism. $1.

The Glorious Sufficiency of Christ. By Rev. C. Tyree, of Virginia. 60 cents.

Nellie's New Year. By Rev. E. A. Rand. 16mo, 351 pp., six cuts. $1.10.

Fifine. By Mrs. L. S. Houghton. 16mo, 196 pp., six cuts. 90 cents.

A Crown of Glory. By C. M. Trowbridge. 16mo, 200 pp., four cuts. 90 cents.

The Signal-Flag. By Miss J. T. Hopkins. 16mo, 211 pp., six cuts. 90 cents.

Women Worth Emulating. By Clara L. Balfour. 12mo, seven cuts. 80 cents.

The Stony Road. "Getting the Better of It." Jem the Cobbler. These three books, by a popular author, in a box, as a set for young people. $2.50.

Daphne Stories. By Elmer Lynnde. Six books in a box. 18mo. $1.75.

Dear Old Stories, in six parts. Each book with four stories, and a fine colored picture, and three other cuts. Paper covers, 15 cents. Stiff covers, 25 cents.

Books for our Birdies. Ten small books with bright covers, in a box. $1.

Bible Stories. By the author of "Peep of Day." Eight books with bright covers, in a box. 75 cents.

Apples of Gold. Our popular weekly, in large type for small readers, with four colored pictures, bound up in cloth back and limp covers. Ready in October. 50 cents.

Happy Home Stories. Sunny Hours. Two more of our popular picture-books, picture on every other page. 18mo, 48 pp. 25 cents each.

NEW CARDS.

We have in hand ten new packets that we shall issue in our usual attractive style. Among them are two from originals by Miss Bird, whose "Wayside Flowers," and "Words of Life," were so very popular last year.

Bible Flowers. Painted by Miss Bird, from flowers growing in Syria. 30 cents.

Words of the Master. Beautiful home flowers from nature, by same artist. 30 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' ANNOUNCEMENTS

For the Autumn of 1879.

JEAN INGELOW.

Sarah De Berenger. A Novel. By JEAN INGELOW. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

New editions of Miss Ingelow's previous popular novels:

Off the Skelligs, **Fated to be Free.**

The three uniformly bound and matching in size. Price, $1.50 each.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT.

Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore, etc. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, author of "Little Women." Being the fifth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap Bag." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

The previous volumes in this popular series are:

My Boys, **Cupid and Chow-Chow,**
Shawl Straps, **My Girls.**

The five volumes uniformly bound and matching in size. Price, $1 each.

"SUSAN COOLIDGE."

Eyebright. A Story. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. With illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

This new story is uniform with the same author's previous popular books. Price, $1.50 each.

The New Year's Bargain, What Katy Did at School,
What Katy Did, Nine Little Goslings,
Mischief's Thanksgiving.

H. H.

Letters from a Cat. Published by her Mistress for the benefit of all cats, and the amusement of little children. By H. H., author of "Nelly's Silver Mine." With seventeen illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

Canterbury Chimes; or, CHAUCER'S TALES RETOLD FOR CHILDREN. By FRANCIS STORR and HAWES TURNER. With illustrations from the Ellesmere MS. First American Edition. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. Delany. Revised from Lady Llanover's Edition, and edited by SARAH C. WOOLSEY. With Portraits. Two vols., 12mo.

Moondyne. A Story of the Under-World. By JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY. Third edition, on large type from new plates. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Chequer-Work. By THOMAS G. APPLETON. A Volume of Tales and Essays. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Blanid. A Poem. By ROBERT D. JOYCE, author of "Deirdré." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

The Light of Asia; or, THE GREAT RENUNCIATION. Being the Life and Teachings of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. By EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

The New Testament. Being the third volume of "Bible for Learners," and completing that work. 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.50.

The New Testament is uniform with

Patriarchs, Moses, Judges. Vol. I. Price, $2.
Kings, Prophets. Vol. II. Price, $2.

One Hundred Holy Songs, Carols, and Sacred Ballads. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

An Original Work by an Eminent English Poet:

Classical and Scientific Studies. By Prof. W. P. ATKINSON, author of "The Right Use of Books." Second edition, with a new preface. 16mo, cloth.

Selections from Fenelon. Edited by the editor of "Quiet Hours." Being the eighth volume of the "Wisdom Series." 18mo, cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Uniform with the previous volumes:

Selections from the Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
Selections from the Imitation of Christ.
Sunshine in the Soul. Poems selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours."
Selections from Epictetus.
Selections from the Apocrypha.
The Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach; or, Ecclesiasticus.
The Life and History of the Rev. Dr. John Tauler.

All neatly bound in cloth, red edges. Price, 50 cents each.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, 299 Washington St., Boston.

NO BOOKS IN TRADE SALE.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS'

NEW BOOKS.

AUTUMN, 1879.

Pebbles from the Brook. By Richard Newton, D.D. (On November 1.).....$1 25
Lady Sybil's Choice. By Emily Sarah Holt (October)..... 1 50
Doctrinal Sermons. By Francis L. Patton, D.D. 12mo. (November.).....
The Book of Job, Illustrated by John Gilbert. Elegantly Printed on Superfine Paper and beautifully Bound. 8vo. (November.).....
The Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold. By Anna Warner. 16mo. (Ready.)..... 1 25
Bible Children. By the Rev. James Wells. 16mo, illustrated. (October.)..... 1 25
The White Fields of France. By the Rev. Horatius Bonar, D.D. (October.)..... 1 25
The Brook Besor. By the Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, D.D. (October.)..... 50
Times Before the Reformation. By the Rev. W. Dunwiddie. (October.)..... 1 25
Gray's Elegy, Illustrated. Pocket Edition. (October.).....
My Desire. By the Author of the "Wide, Wide World." 12mo..... 1 75
Tessa Wadsworth's Discipline. By Jennie M. Drinkwater 12mo..... 1 50
Palms of Elim. By Dr. Macduff. 12mo..... 1 50
The Wicket Gate. By the Rev. W. W. Newton. 16mo..... 1 25
Six Days of Creation. By Prof. Tayler Lewis. 12mo..... 1 50
Saved at Sea. By the Author of "Christie's Old Organ." 18mo..... 50
Bel-Marjory. By L. T. Meade. 12mo..... 1 50
What is Your Life? By Aitken. 12mo..... 1 00
History of Ancient Philosophy. By Wm. Archer Butler. 2 vols. 12mo..... 2 50
Our Life-Day. By the Rev. Adolph Saphir. 12mo..... 1 00
Life and Letters of the Rev. Wm. Pennefather. 8vo..... 2 50
Jesus of Nazareth. By the Rev. Wm. Patton. 16mo..... 1 25
Jean Lindsay, the Vicar's Daughter. By Emily Brodie. 12mo..... 1 25
***D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin.** 8 vols. 12mo, new and neat edition, reduced.....from 16.00 to 8 00

The volumes of this set are *not sold separately*. Persons having the earlier volumes of the original edition in black cloth, can have their sets completed, if applied for immediately, at *$1.25 per volume.

***D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century.** 5 vols. 12mo, reduced.....from 6.00 to 4 50
***The Same.** 5 vols. in one, octavo, double-column..... 2 50
Dr. McCosh's Works. 5 vols., 8vo, uniform. A new and neat Edition at reduced prices, viz.:

* The Divine Government..... 2 00
* Typical Forms..... 2 00
* Intuitions of the Mind..... 2 00
* Defence of Fundamental Truth..... 2 00
* The Scottish Philosophy..... 2 00

Our new octavo Catalogue, with alphabetical index of titles in the end, is now ready.

NEW EDITIONS.

Enlarged, Revised, and Brought Down to 1879.

Equally Valuable either as Text-Books or as Works of Reference.

Over THIRTY THOUSAND Copies

HAVE ALREADY BEEN SOLD.

PROF. LABBERTON'S

HISTORICAL SERIES,

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

I. **Outlines of History,** from the earliest records to the present time. With Original Tables, Chronological, Genealogical, and Literary. By Prof. ROBERT H. LABBERTON. *Enlarged, thoroughly revised, and brought to* 1879. *12th Edition.* Oblong 4to. Cloth, $2.

II. **Historical Questions.** Logically arranged and divided. The companion to Outlines of History. Oblong 4to. Cloth, $1.75.

III. **Historical Atlas.** Containing a Chronological Series of 104 Colored Maps, illustrating successive periods from the dawn of History to the present day. *Sixth edition.* Oblong 4to. Cloth, $3.50. *The Atlas can be used with any History. The latest changes in the Map of Europe are fully and accurately exhibited.*

IV. **Historical Chart;** or, History Taught by the Eye. Imperial 4to. With beautifully colored tables, showing at a glance the Rise, Development and Fall of all the important nations, from the earliest times until the present day. It is issued in four different styles:

1. The Atlas Form, or Pupil's Copy, half cloth,	$3 50
2. The Atlas Form, or Pupil's Copy, full cloth,	4 50
3. The Sectional Form, or Class-room Copy, in portfolio, mounted,	10 00
4. The Wall Map, mounted on Rollers, to be hung in the School-room,	12 50

☞ ***These are the only school-books in which the history of the world is brought down to the present time. Events of the last thirty years are narrated in full. While other historical text-books tell all that is known concerning the creation, the flood, etc., becoming meagre and unsatisfactory toward the close, the above works devote more space to the half century in which we live than to the forty centuries before Christ.***

Single copies will be furnished to teachers for examination at one half the retail price. Specia terms will be given for first introduction.

WHAT IS SAID OF THE WORKS.

"Prof. Labberton's plan is an excellent one, and is carried out with great success. The work deserves high praise."—*The Nation.*

"The whole series bears the marks of conscientious and faithful scholarship."—*New York Tribune.*

"A work which must become a constant companion to those who are beginning to study history in the right spirit. I was glad to learn that you had published an Atlas prepared by so eminent a historical scholar as Dr. Labberton."—*Prof. Charles J. Stille, LL.D., Provost University of Pa.*

"The Atlas is an admirable one. The maps are beautifully executed. Both works are deserving of a large circulation."—*Phila. Inquirer.*

"The work approves itself to our judgment most highly. The Atlas is infinitely superior to any similar works that are accessible, save by a fearful outlay."—*North American.*

"A system far superior to anything of the kind we have yet seen; a set of works for elementary instruction which leave little to be desired. The outlines of History and the volume of Maps are not only good text-books: they are also very valuable works of reference."—*Dr. Sears' National Quarterly Review.*

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Publishers, 624, 626 & 628 Market St., Phila.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

New and Beautifully Illustrated Books

1879. — FOR THE HOLIDAYS. — 1880.

Little Wide-Awake. A Story-Book for Little Children. Volume for 1880. Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker. Enlarged in size, and containing Stories for Children by the best Writers, with upwards of Four Hundred Illustrations. 4to, boards, ornamental cover. $1.25. Also, with Colored Frontispiece by Kate Greenaway, handsomely bound in cloth, with medallion on side. $2.

Every Boy's Annual. New Volume for 1880. Edited by Edmund Routledge, F.R.G.S. Containing Stories and Tales for Boys, and several hundred plain and colored Illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth. $2.50.

Every Girl's Annual. Volume for 1880. Edited by Alicia Amy Leith. Containing New Stories for Girls by Celebrated Writers, and several hundred plain and colored Illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth. $2.50.

The Children of Our Village. By Miss Mitford. Beautifully Illustrated with Fifty Original Designs by eminent living Artists, engraved by J. D. Cooper. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges. $2.50.

Under the Window. A New Book for Children, containing Sixty-four pages of beautiful Designs by Kate Greenaway, printed in Colors by Edmund Evans. Small 4to, boards. $2.50.

Little Robin's Picture-Book. With 384 Pages, each containing one or more Illustrations, and large-type descriptive letter-press. Small 4to, boards. $1.25. Also, bound in cloth, new and beautiful design. $2.

The Book of Notable Voyages. A New Book for Boys, by W. H. G. Kingston. With 200 Illustrations. Small 8vo, extra cloth. $2.

Caldecott's Picture-Book. Containing 128 pages of beautiful Designs by R. Caldecott, printed in Colors by Edmund Evans. Small 4to, boards. $2.50.

Caldecott's New Toy-Books. Each containing Thirty-two pages of Colored Pictures by R. Caldecott. Small 4to, paper. I. Elegy on a Mad Dog. II. The Babes in the Wood. Each 50 cents.

The Oscar Pletsch Picture-Book. Fully Illustrated with Pictures from Designs by Oscar Pletsch, and Rhymes and Stories in large type. 4to, boards. $1. Also, handsomely bound in cloth, medallion on side. $1.50.

The Nursery Picture-Book. With several hundred Illustrations, printed in large type. Folio, boards. $1.25. Also, elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt. $2.

The Grand Natural History. Containing ninety-six pages of large Pictures, and Stories on Natural History Subjects. Large folio, boards. $1.75. Also, elegantly bound in cloth. $2.50.

Little Silver Locks' Story-Book. Stories for Children, by Mrs. Sale Barker. With Two Hundred Illustrations. Small 4to, boards. 60 cents. Also, handsomely bound in cloth, medallion on side. $1.

Little Ruby Lips' Story-Book. Stories for Children, by Mrs. Sale Barker. With Two Hundred Illustrations. Small 4to, boards. 60 cents. Also, handsomely bound in cloth, medallion on side. $1.

Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By Charles Macfarlane. Printed from new type, and with Fifty Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Bogatzky's Golden Treasury. An entirely new large-type Edition. 12mo, cloth $1.50. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.75.

The Art of Practical Whist. By Col. A. W. Drayson, R.A., F.R.A.S. 12mo, cloth, $1.

NEW EDITIONS OF POPULAR BOOKS.

Robinson Crusoe. With 50 full-page Illustrations by J. D. Watson.
Swiss Family Robinson. With 95 Illustrations.
Æsop's Fables. With 114 Illustrations by Harrison Weir.
Ivanhoe. With 6 Steel Plates.

Each Volume elegantly bound in Cloth. $1.

Golden Leaves from Celebrated Poets. Each Volume containing 6 full-page Illustrations. 4 Vols. Cloth. $5. Cloth, gilt edges. $6.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

London, and 416 Broome Street, New York.

NEW MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

For the Fall Trade, 1879.

FOTHERGILL (Milner) On the Heart and its Diseases; including the Gouty Heart. Second Edition. Two full-page plates and forty other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

WEST (Chas.). Lectures on the Diseases of Women. Revised by the author. With numerous additions by Mathews Duncan, M.D. Fourth LONDON Edition. 8vo, cloth, $5.

GOWER. A Manual and Atlas of Medical Ophthalmoscopy. Sixteen colored autotype and lithographic plates and twenty-six wood-cuts, comprising one hundred and twelve original figures. 8vo, cloth, $6.

HIGGINS. Hints on Ophthalmic Out-Patient Practice. Second Edition. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON'S Visiting List for 1880. Twenty-ninth year of its publication. This will be ready for delivery October 1st. Orders should be sent early. Special discounts allowed on large quantities. It contains: The Metric System, A Posological Table, and several other new features.

BUCKNILL & TUKE. A Manual of Psychological Medicine. Containing the Lunacy Laws, the Nosology, Œtiology, Statistics, Description, Diagnosis, Patnology, etc., and Treatment of Insanity. Twelve plates and other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $8.

THOMPSON (Sir Henry). Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Urinary Organs. Fifth LONDON Edition, enlarged and with additional illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

COBBOLD (T. Spencer). Parasites. A Treatise on the Entozoa of Man and Animals. Eighty-five illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.

KIDD. The Laws of Therapeutics; or, The Science and Art of Medicine. 12mo, cloth, $1.

HABERSHON (S. O.). Diseases of the Stomach. The Varieties of Dyspepsia and their Treatment. Third Edition. 12mo, $1.75.

TURNBULL. The Advantages and Accidents of Artificial Anæsthesia. Second Edition. Twenty-five illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FULTON. A Text-Book of Physiology. Second Edition, enlarged and illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $4.

TANNER. A Memoranda of Poisons. A new and enlarged edition. 16mo, 75 cents.

BEALE. How to Work with the Microscope. Fifth Edition. *Nearly ready.*

HEATH (Christopher). A Guide to Surgical Diagnosis. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GALLABIN. The Student's Guide to the Diseases of Women. Sixty-three illustrations. 370 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2.

A NEW POCKET MEDICAL LEXICON. By Elias Longley. The Student's Pocket Medical Lexicon. Giving the correct pronunciation and definition of all words and terms in general use; containing a table of poisons and their antidotes; abbreviations used in prescriptions, etc. *New ready.* Cloth, $1; tucks, $1.25.

AMERICAN HEALTH PRIMERS.

No. I. Hearing, and How to Keep It. By Charles H. Burnett.

No. II. Long Life, and How to Reach It. By J. G. Richardson, M.D.

No. III. Summer, and Its Diseases. By Jas. C. Wilson, M.D.

No. IV. The Eyesight, and How to Care for It. By Geo. C. Harlan, M.D.

PRICE, FIFTY CENTS EACH.

The attention of the Trade is called to these; they are popular books and agreeable reading, and whenever shown prove fast selling. Other volumes are in press. Special terms will be given if purchased by the dozen volumes assorted or in larger quantities.

CHEMISTRIES.

BLOXAM'S Laboratory Teaching; or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Fourth Edition. Eighty-nine illustrations. $1.75.

The best book for schools or college students. Special rates for introduction.

ALLEN. An Introduction to the Practice of Commercial Organic Analysis: a Treatise on the Properties and Modes of Assaying the Organic Chemicals, etc., employed in the Arts and Manufactures. Volume I. 8vo, $3.50.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON will send upon application their complete Alphabetical and Descriptive Catalogue, or the new issue of the MEDICAL INTELLIGENCER, for October, containing lists of new books and announcements.

L. & B. give special attention to jobbing orders for Medical Books, and they invite correspondence in reference to discounts.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF MEDICAL BOOKS,

25 South 6th Street, Philadelphia.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.

The following volumes are now ready: *Burke.* By JOHN MORLEY.—*Thackeray.* By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.—*Robert Burns.* By Principal SHAIRP.—*Spenser.* By Dean CHURCH.—*Daniel Defoe.* By WILLIAM MINTO.—*Goldsmith.* By WILLIAM BLACK.—*Hume.* By Professor HUXLEY.—*Shelley.* By J. A. SYMONDS.—*Sir Walter Scott.* By R. H. HUTTON.—*Edward Gibbon.* By J. C. MORISON.—*Samuel Johnson.* By LESLIE STEPHEN.

III.

CHAPTERS ON ANTS. By MARY TREAT. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

IV.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.

The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

V.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

VI.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

VII.

THE GERMAN PRINCIPIA, PART II. A First German Reading-Book. Containing anecdotes, fables, natural history, German history, and specimens of German literature, with grammatical questions and notes, and a dictionary. On the plan of Dr. William Smith's "Principia Latina." 12mo, cloth, 94 cents. (Uniform with the "German Principia, Part I.)

VIII.

CICERO'S LETTERS. Ciceronis Epistulæ Selectæ. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, paper, 42 cents; cloth, 65 cents. (Uniform with "Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.")

IX.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES JAMES MATHEWS, chiefly Autobiographical, with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

X.

MODERN WHIST. By FISHER AMES. With the Laws of the Game. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XI.

HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, author of "Kitty," etc. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDY OF OTHELLO. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

XIII.

READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected from Foreign and American writers. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Three parts in one volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XIV.

THE TASK. A Poem in Six Books. By WILLIAM COWPER. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 45 cents.

XV.

SCOTT'S POEMS.

The Lay of the Last Minstrel. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
Marmion. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
The Lady of the Lake. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XVI.

THE RIVALS AND THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. Comedies. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XVII.

LABOR AND CAPITAL ALLIES—NOT ENEMIES. By EDWARD ATKINSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XVIII.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II., 1688. By DAVID HUME. New and Elegant Library Edition, from New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, Vellum Cloth with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $12. *Sold only in Sets.*

XIX.

WARREN'S ASTRONOMY. Recreations in Astronomy. With Directions for Practical and Telescopic Work. By the Rev. H. W. WARREN, D.D. With 83 Illustrations and Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.
MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.
MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. 15 cents.
BASILDON. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.
LADY LEE'S W DOWHOOD. By Col. HAMLEY. 15 cts.
"FOR A DREAM'S SAKE." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.
UNDER ONE ROOF. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THAT ARTFUL VICAR. 15 cents.
THE SHERLOCKS. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 15 cents.
QUAKER COUSINS. By AGNES MACDONELL. 15 cents.
COWARD CONSCIENCE. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
THE CLOVEN FOOT. By M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.
THE GRAHAMS OF INVERMOY. By M. C. STERLING. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

PHILLIPS & HUNT,

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THE ATONEMENT IN CHRIST. By Rev. JOHN MILEY, D.D., Professor of Systematic Theology in Drew Theological Seminary. 12mo, $1.50.

METHODISM IN THE FIELD; or, Pastor and People. By Rev. J. H. POTTS. 16mo, $1.25.

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METH. Epis. Church. By Rev. J. M. REID, D.D. Maps and illustrations. Two vols., 12mo, $3.

BEYOND THE GRAVE. Being three Lectures before the Chautauqua Assembly in 1878, with Papers on recognition in the future state, and other addenda. By Bishop R. S. FOSTER. 12mo, $1.25.

STUDIES IN THEISM. By BORDEN P. BOWEN. 12mo, $1.75.

OUTLINES OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS. By JOHN P. LACROIX. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. By J. M. FREEMAN, D.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

LIFE OF REV. THOS. EDDY, D.D. By CHAS. N. SIMS, D.D. 12mo, $1.75.

GENERAL AND CHRISTIAN ELEMENTS OF THEOLOGY. By LUTHER T. TOWNSEND, D.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

LECTURES ON PREACHING. Delivered before the Theological Department of Yale College. By MATTHEW SIMPSON, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, $1.50.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCES OF THE Meth. Epis. Church. Spring Conferences, 1879. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE. Vol. I. From the earliest time to the later Norman period. Vol. I. 8vo, paper, 60 cents; boards, 80 cents.

CHAUTAUQUA TEXT-BOOKS. Bound in paper, 24mo.

4. **ENGLISH HISTORY.** By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 10 cents.
5. **GREEK HISTORY.** By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 10 cents.
6. **GREEK LITERATURE.** By Rev. A. D. VAIL, D.D. 20 cents.
10. **WHAT IS EDUCATION.** By B. W. F. PHELPS, A.M. 10 cents.
10. **SOCRATES.** By SAML. ARTHUR. 10 cts.
12. **PESTALOZZI.** By SAML. ARTHUR. 10 cents.
13. **ANGLO-SAXON.** By Prof. ALBERT S. COOK. 20 cents.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, 805 Broadway, New York.

Pott, Young & Co's New Publications

FOR 1879.

A New Series of Historical Manuals under the general title of

EARLY CHRONICLES OF EUROPE.

France. By Justave Mason, B.A., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, Nearly ready. $1.50.

England. In the Press.

MANUALS OF HEALTH.

Health and Occupation. By Benjamin Ward Richardson, F.R.S., M.D. 18mo, limp cloth, 40 cents.

Personal Care of Health. *Food, Water, Air and Disinfectants,* are the previous volumes in this series.

A new volume of

Non-Christian Religious Systems. Foolscap 8vo, cloth boards, with map, $1.25.

Confucius. By Prof. Douglas.

New volumes of

THE HOME LIBRARY. 12mo, cloth, each $1.50.

Great English Churchmen: or, Memorable Names in English Church History and Literature. A Series of Biographical Studies intended to illustrate the annals, character, teaching, and influence of the Church of England. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Just ready.

Narcissus: A Tale of Early Christian Times. By the Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, M.A. Nearly ready.

The Military Religious Orders of the Middle Ages: The Hospitallers, the Templars, the Teutonic Knights, and others. With a list of all orders of Knighthood that have been founded in ancient and modern times. By F. C. Woodhouse, M.A. Nearly ready.

A Selection from the Writings of Archbishop Leighton. Square 16mo, cloth extra, red edges. $1.

A Memorial of Louis Sandford Schuyler, Priest. 12mo, cloth extra. Nearly ready.

New volumes of

THE FATHERS FOR ENGLISH READERS. 16mo, cloth, each 75 cents.

St. Basil. By the Rev. Canon Smith.

St. Ambrose. By the Rev. R. Thornton, D D.

Gregory the Great. By the Rev. J. Barmby.

The Venerable Bede. By Professor Brown.

Completion of the Series of

CONVERSION OF THE WEST.

The Slavs. By the same author. With Map. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

The former volumes in this series are: *The Celts—The Continental Teutons—The Northmen—The English.*

Old Testament, The. According to the Authorized Version; with a brief Commentary by the Rev. W. W. How and other authors. Illustrated with maps and plans. 12mo. cloth, beveled, red edges. Will be completed in five volumes. Vol. 4—The Prophetical Books. Shortly.

NEW JUVENILE PUBLICATIONS.

Many of them from the Press of the **London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.**

No better books for Children or Sunday-School Libraries are published. They are all

ILLUSTRATED and HANDSOMELY BOUND.

Books at $1.50:

CHUMS: A Tale for the Youngsters. By Harleigh Severne. 12mo.

HAIR-BREADTH ESCAPES; or the Adventures of Three Boys in South Africa. By the Rev. H. C. Adams. 12mo.

OUT ON THE PAMPAS; or the Young Settlers. A Tale for Boys. 12mo.

Books at $1.25:

STARLIGHT STORIES Told to Bright Eyes and Listening Ears. By Fanny Lablache. 12mo.

SEVEN BIRTHDAYS; or, the Children of Fortune. A Fairy Chronicle. By Kathleen Knox. 12mo.

QUEEN DORA. The Life and Lessons of a Little Girl. By Kathleen Knox. 12mo.

MARY'S HOLIDAY TASK. By G. M. Moore. 12mo.

THE NEW GIRL; or, The Rivals. A Tale of School Life. By Author of "Clement's Trial." 12mo.

MRS. DOBB'S DULL BOY. By Annette Lyster. 12mo.

LITTLE MAY'S FRIENDS; or, Country Pets and Pastimes. By Annie Whittem. 12mo.

CAST ADRIFT. The Story of a Waif. By Mrs. H. Martin. 12mo.

PHILIP VANDELEUR'S VICTORY. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo.

YOUNG NATURALIST'S LIBRARY. A Series of Popular Handbooks of the Fauna and Flora of the British Isles. Six volumes, 12mo, cloth extra. Each volume fully illustrated. $7.50.

Lane and Field. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A.
The Woodlands. By M. C. Cooke, M.A., L.L.D.
Lakes and Rivers. By C. O. Groom Napier, F.G.S.
Mountain and Moor. By J. E. Taylor, Esq., F.L.S., F.G.S.
Underground. By J. E. Taylor, Esq., F.L.S., F.G.S.
The Sea-Shore. By Prof. P. Martin Duncan, M.B.

Books at 75 cents.

NOT A SUCCESS. By the Author of "Our Valley," etc., 12mo.

THE CHILD'S GOSPEL HISTORY. By C. T. Winter. Author of "Child's Acts of the Apostles," etc. 16mo.

THE CHILD'S ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. A Narrative and Commentary, written in Simple Language, for the Little Ones. By C. T. Winter. 16mo.

THE PIANO IN THE ATTIC. By Annette M. Lyster, Author of "North Wind and Sunshine." 12mo.

FAN'S SILKEN STRINGS. By "Annette M. Lyster. Author of "North Wind and Sunshine," etc. 12mo.

THE FRONTIER FORT; or, Stirring Times in the Northwest Territory of British America. By W. H. G. Kingston. 12mo.

BRAG AND HOLD FAST. By Eadgyth, Author of "The Snow Fort," etc. 12mo.

GUINEA GOLD; or, The Great Barrier Reef. By Char- H. Eden. 12mo.

Books at 50 cents:

THE THORN FORTRESS. A Tale of the Thirty Years' War. By Miss. M. Bramston. 16mo.

THE TWO WHALERS; or, Adventures in the Pacific. By W. H. G. Kingston. 16mo.

MONSIEUR JACK. A Tale of the Old War-Time. By Alfred H. Engelbach. 16mo.

BETWEEN THE LOCKS; or, The Adventures of a Water Party. 16mo.

A CHARACTER. A Story for Girls. 16mo.

GELLERT; or, The Loving Care of Our Heavenly Father.

THE ANDREWS FAMILY. By the author of "May Arnold." 16mo.

Catalogues of P. Y. & Co.'s Theological and Juvenile Publications free on application.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, NEW YORK.

EDGAR A. POE'S WORKS.

COMPLETE WORKS. Library Edition. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half calf, $15.

SELECTED WORKS. Household Edition. *In September.* (Poems and Prose.) 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

PROSE TALES. Cabinet Edition. *Complete.* 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, per volume, $1.50.

LIFE AND POEMS. Cabinet Edition. Uniform with "Prose Tales." 16mo, cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3; full turkey morocco, $4.

POEMS AND ESSAYS. Memorial Edition. All the Poems, Selected Essays, a Comprehensive Memoir, the Monumental Proceedings, Fac-Similes, Illustrations, etc., etc. Handsome Cover, 8vo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $5; full turkey morocco, $5.

POEMS ILLUSTRATED. 4to Edition. 28 illustrations by leading artists. Cloth extra, full gilt sides and edges, $3.50; turkey morocco, $6.

POEMS. Diamond Edition. Square 16mo, $1.

POEMS. Blue and Gold Edition. 32mo, $1.

PROSE TALES. Popular Edition. (Selections.) 2 vols., large 12mo, paper, per volume 50 cents.

WILSON'S NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ.

The Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Professor Wilson, Lockhart, Hogg, and Maginn. A revised edition, with steel portraits. 5 vols., crown 8vo.

"CHRISTOPHER NORTH."

A Memoir of Prof. Wilson. By his Daughter, Mrs. Gordon. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3. Uniform sets of "Noctes" and "North," 6 vols. in box, cloth, $9: half calf, $10.

The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels.

By the Rev. Richard Harris Barham (Thomas Ingoldsby). With illustrations by Leech and Cruikshank. Globe edition, complete in one volume. 16mo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4.

WHITE'S STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY.

A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetan, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with Standard Authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By A. White, author of "White's Classical Literature," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

For sale at principal Bookstores throughout the country, and mailed by Publisher, on receipt of price.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

No. 714 Broadway, New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

NEW YORK.

NEW AND ATTRACTIVE WORKS.

ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHIES OF THE GREAT ARTISTS.

Each volume is illustrated with from fifteen to twenty full-page engravings, printed in the best manner. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

NOW READY:

1. TITIAN.
From the most recent authorities. By RICHARD FORD HEATH, B.A. Fifteen illustrations.

2. REMBRANDT.
From the text of C. VOSMAER. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Sixteen illustrations.

3. RAPHAEL.
From the text of J. D. PASSAVANT. By N. D'ANVERS, author of "Elementary History of Art." Twenty-three illustrations.

4. VAN DYCK AND HALS.
From the text of Dr. LEMCKE and others. By PERCY R. HEAD. Fourteen illustrations.

5. HOLBEIN.
From the text of Dr. A. WOLTMANN. By JOSEPH CUNDALL. Twenty-two illustrations.

6. TINTORETTO.
From Recent Investigations at Venice. By W. ROSCOE OSLER, author of "Essays on Art." Eight illustrations, chiefly double-page.

---

7. THE COMÉDIE HUMAINE AND ITS AUTHOR. With Translations from the French of Balzac. By H. H. WALKER. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

8. THE SPURGEON BIRTHDAY-BOOK, AND AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER. Compiled from the Works of C. H. SPURGEON. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.

9. WILLS,
HOW TO MAKE AND HOW TO PROVE THEM, and the Law of Administration. With nearly 150 Forms. By CHARLES E. BAKER. 12mo, cloth. *(Warne's Legal Hand-Book.)* 40 cents.

10. CONTRIBUTIONS TO A BALLAD HISTORY OF ENGLAND, and the States sprung from her. By W. C. BENNETT. Square 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

11. HOW WE ARE GOVERNED;
OR, THE CROWN, THE SENATE, AND THE BENCH. A Hand-book of the Constitution, Government, Laws and Powers of Great Britain. By ALBANY DE FONBLANQUE. The Thirteenth Edition, revised to present date and considerably enlarged by "A Barrister." 12mo, cloth, $1.

12. THE MAYFAIR LIBRARY.
I. THE NEW REPUBLIC. By W. H. MALLOCK. 16mo, cloth limp, $1.
II. OLD STORIES RETOLD. By WALTER THORNBURY. 16mo, cloth limp, $1.
III. PUNIANA. Illustrated by the Hon. HUGH ROWLEY. $1.
IV. MORE PUNIANA. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.
V. PUCK ON PEGASUS. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.

13. THE ART OF DRESS.
By Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

14. THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS IN SPAIN.
By JUAN F. RIANO. Illustrated with fifty wood-cuts. (South Kensington Museum Art Hand-books.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

15. THE AMATEUR POTTERY AND GLASS-PAINTER. With Directions for Gilding, Chasing, Burnishing, Bronzing, and Ground-laying. By E. CAMPBELL HANCOCK. Illustrated, including fac-similes from the sketch-book of N. H. J. Westlake. 8vo, cloth, $2.

16. THE MAGIC-LANTERN MANUAL.
By W. J. CHADWICK. Illustrated with 100 wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, picture boards, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

17. THE SHAKESPEARE KEY.
Unlocking the Treasures of his Style, elucidating the peculiarities of his construction, and displaying the beauties of his expression. Forming a companion to "The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare." By CHARLES and MARY COWDEN CLARKE, authors of "The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare," etc. 8vo, 810 pages, cloth extra, $9.

The Best English Dictionary.

18. STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTION-ARY. An Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Including a very copious selection of scientific terms. For use in schools and colleges, and as a book of general reference. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELP, M.A., Cantab. Crown 8vo, 775 pages, $3.75.

19. SELECTED ESSAYS.
Historical, Literary, Biographical. Chiefly from contributions to the "Edinburgh" and "Quarterly Reviews." By A. HAYWARD, Esq., Q.C. Two vols., crown 8vo, $4.50.

20. FACTS ABOUT CHAMPAGNE AND OTHER SPARKLING WINES. Collected during numerous visits to the Champagne and other viticultural districts of France, and the principal remaining wine-producing countries of Europe. By HENRY VIZETELLY. With 112 illustrations drawn by Jules Pelcoq, W. Prater, Bertall, etc., from original sketches. 12mo, paper cover, 60 cents.

21. BIRD-KEEPING.
A Practical Guide for the Management of Cage Birds. By Miss DYSON, author of "Domestic Pets." With plain illustrations. 16mo, boards, 60 cents.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY FOR 1880.

"A Life of Peter the Great," by Eugene Schuyler, will begin in an early number of SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, and continue through two years. It will be a work of great historical significance and of rare graphic and dramatic interest. A bureau of illustration has been established in Paris, specially for the execution of the pictorial part of this enterprise—an enterprise involving a greater outlay than any previously undertaken by a popular magazine, and promising higher results. It is intended that this work shall be the leading attraction of the magazine world during its serial appearance. "The Grandissimes," a story of New Orleans Creole life, by George W. Cable, author of "Old Creole Days," will begin in the November number. This story, the scene of which is laid about the Cession of 1803, will contain all the charm of Mr. Cable's short stories, with an additional romantic and dramatic power, which will be a surprise to those who know him only in the more circumscribed field. "Louisiana," a new novelette of Paris life, by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's," "Haworth's," "Surly Tim and other Stories, will appear in four monthly parts, with illustrations by Mrs. Mary Hallock Foote. "Confidence," by Mr. Henry James, Jr., author of "The American," "Daisy Miller," "The International Episode," etc., etc., began in the Midsummer Holiday (August) number, and liberal terms will be made with new subscribers for the parts already printed. This story is in six parts. It increases in interest and sprightliness to the end, and will add to the author's reputation for keen analysis of character, and for the exposition of the foibles of American life. The popular growth of art has made it necessary for the modern magazine to devote considerable attention to this subject, and in this respect SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY has occupied the leading place, both in the judicious selection and in the artistic execution of the subjects chosen. Papers are in preparation, or engaged on the celebrated pictures by Raphael and Michelangelo owned by Morris Moore; the "American Art Outlook in Painting and Sculpture" (three or more papers), "Artist Life in New York," etc., etc. Edmund Clarence Stedman will contribute critical essays on "American Poets." The first papers will treat of Bayard Taylor, Edgar Allen Poe, Walt Whitman, and later ones of the well-known New England poets, and of minor writers throughout the country. Richard Henry Stoddard will furnish separate studies of various subjects connected with English poetry, the first paper being on "The English Sonnet." A number of unique papers on the most noted places associated with the writings of Dickens will be contributed by Alfred Rimmer, Esq., of Chester, England. For the illustration of these, Mr. Charles A. Vanderhoof has been sent on a special trip to England to make drawings from nature. "Practical Papers on Home Subjects" will include a number of finely illustrated papers on "Small Fruits and their Culture," by Rev. E. P. Roe, of Cornwall, N. Y., one of the most successful of horticulturists. In addition to an illustrated account of the recent excursion of the Tile Club in a canal-boat, there will be a number of special papers upon odd personal experiences, such as Porpoise-Shooting, Walrus-Hunting, Lobster-Fishing, Canoeing in the rapids of the Hudson, and several papers of a novel character which will be a pleasant surprise to the readers. Among other papers in preparation for the coming year are accounts of the South Pass Jetties, American Arms and Ammunition in Europe, The U. S. Coast Life-Saving Service, The New Albany Capitol, Child-Saving Work, Some Odd Features of Louisiana Life and Scenery, New York City and Vicinity, American Life in Florence, Kansas Farming, California Mountain Sheep and Forests (by John Muir), House-hunting in Paris, Sheep Ranching in the West, and many other interesting subjects. John Burroughs will contribute papers on Out-of-Door Life, and there will be the usual variety of essays, poems, and short stories, etc., etc. ☞ During the year each issue of the magazine will consist of 160 pp.—a permanent enlargement of its size. The subscription price will remain as before, $4 a year, in advance.

ST. NICHOLAS FOR 1880.

The publishers take pleasure in announcing for the VIIth Volume, which begins with the November issue, a permanent enlargement of ST. NICHOLAS, so that each regular number will contain at least 16 more pages than heretofore. In response to the earnest wishes of the boys and girls themselves, a new serial story, by Louisa M. Alcott, "Jack and Jill," has been secured. It is designed to run through the entire volume, beginning with the December (Christmas) issue. In addition to this, three splendid serial stories are already in course of preparation: I. "Among the Lakes," by the author of "Dab Kinzer" (to be begun in the November number); II. "The Fairport Nine," a stirring story of a Base-Ball Club, by Noah Brooks, author of "The Boy Emigrants;" and III. A beautiful six months' story for girls, by a new author. Also, a two-part story, by H. H., entitled "The Naughtiest Day of My Life." Besides its new serials and the enlargement of the magazine, the seventh volume of ST. NICHOLAS will be enriched by several striking features and novelties. Of these may be mentioned a series of "Open-Air" papers, by various authors, devoted to descriptions of out-door life and incidents in many lands, but including also practical hints and directions for the common open-air boy-sports and exercises. A new occasional department will be started, entitled "The St. Nicholas Treasure-Box of English Literature," in which will be given gems of standard English and American Literature, with some account of their authors. There will be printed in time for the holidays, with full directions for its successful representation in school exhibitions, an "Acting Play for Sunday-Schools," by Rev. Edward Eggleston. Terms, $3 a year; 25 cents a number. For sale, and subscriptions received, by all booksellers and newsdealers.

SCRIBNER & CO.,
743 Broadway, New York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London, Belfast, and Philadelphia,

Are now issuing a unique and attractive biographical series, entitled,

"THE NEW PLUTARCH,"

treating especially of famous men and women of action, whose lives were the outgrowth of events which make a remarkable period in the world's history. The production of these works in an entirely novel style of binding and artistic finish will render each volume or the complete series a valuable addition to public or private libraries. The first volume, "COLIGNY," now ready.

Price, $1.00.

M. W. & CO.'S NEW EDITION OF

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

An inexpensive, elegant, and finely illustrated edition of "The Waverley Novels." In issuing this series the publishers feel that they have united cheapness with unusual perfection of typographic finish. Complete in twenty-five volumes.

Cloth, 12mo. Price, $1.00 each.

M. W. & Co.'s Historical Series for Children.

BY MISS CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Original and only authentic edition. Comprising:

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S STORIES OF BIBLE HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
" " " ENGLISH " " " "
" " " FRENCH " " " "
" " " GERMAN " " " "
" " " GREEK " " " "
" " " ROMAN " " " "
" " " AMERICAN " " " " (*Nearly ready.*)

Attention is called to this instructive, attractive, and handsomely illustrated series.

Price, $1.50 each.

A cheap edition of the **English and Bible Histories** is also ready, neatly bound in cloth, for the use of Schools. Price, 50 cents each.

THE "BLUE-BELL" SERIES OF ORIGINAL NOVELS.

ILLUSTRATED BY THE BEST ARTISTS.

The "Blue-Bell" series has been undertaken by the authors and publishers with a view to issue original illustrated novels of a high class at a moderate cost, in an ornamental and durable form.

Price, 60 cents each.

NOW READY.

BLUE-BELL. By M. Bramston.
THE DISTURBING ELEMENT. By Miss Yonge.
SUMMER SNOW. By Sarah Tytler.
To be followed shortly by others.

Also now publishing, in semi-monthly Parts,

THE OLD COUNTRY,

Its Scenery and Associations. With Descriptive Notes.

A high-class artistic publication, with three illustrations in each part, in the best style of Chromo-Lithography, in facsimile of original Water-Color Drawings expressly made for this work, being views of famous English, Irish, and Scotch Scenery.

Price, 40 cents each; or twelve parts beautifully bound in one volume, cloth and gold, $4.50 each.

ALFRED IRELAND, *Sole Agent for United States and Canada,*
611 & 613 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

DEALERS IN **EVERYTHING** IN THE

BOOK AND STATIONERY

LINE, AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE VERY BEST

School Furniture.

Headquarters for all School Supplies.

Globes,

Blackboards,

Pointers,

Liquid Slating,

Slate Cleaners,

School Bags,

Book Clamps,

Book Straps,

Cube-Root Blocks,

Magnets,

Indian Clubs,

Dumb Bells,

THE JOHNSON REVOLVING BOOK-CASE.

Alpha Dustless Crayons,

Dustless Erasers,

Noiseless Slates,

Crayon Holders,

Drawing Slates,

Maps and Charts,

Call Bells,

Desk Slates,

Numeral Frames,

Medals and Badges,

Kindergarten Material, etc.

The New Johnson Revolving Book-Case

manufactured by us, is very convenient for displaying new books, and every bookseller will find it advantageous to have at least one sample to take orders by. The trade supplied on favorable terms. *Send for full particulars.*

We carry complete stocks of all the principal American Publishers, and full lines of Stationery, including all the Novelties as soon as issued.

We endeavor to meet the wants of our customers so *completely* and *promptly* that they may rest assured when they place their orders with us, that their wants will be supplied with all *possible dispatch*, and at the lowest market rates.

We invite those who have *not* heretofore dealt with us, to give us a trial, and refer them to our present customers, a large number of whom have favored us with their orders for many years.

The members of the trade visiting New York are requested to *call and look over our stock* before making their purchases.

Send for our New Illustrated Catalogue of School Merchandise,

Our Annual School-Book Catalogue,

Our Blank-Book Catalogue.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

P. O. Box 4138. **142 & 144 Grand Street, New York.**

Will be issued early in the Fall of 1879.

THE DORÉ BIBLE GALLERY.

ONE HANDSOME QUARTO VOLUME,

Containing One Hundred of the choicest of Gustave Doré's Illustrations of the Bible, and a page of explanatory letter-press facing each engraving, together with a superb Portrait of the Artist.

THE MOST ELEGANT GIFT-BOOK EVER PUBLISHED FOR THE PRICE.

A Beautiful Work to lay on the Parlor Table. Acceptable in every Christian Family. Entirely Unsectarian.

Price, Cloth, gilt edges ,$6; Morocco, full gilt, $10.

In his illustrations of the Bible, M. Doré has exhibited some of the rarest fruits of his genius. In power of conception, fertility of invention and excellence and truthfulness of design, they are unequalled by anything hitherto attempted, and this work alone is a monument to the industry, versatility and scholarship of the artist. It embraces every variety of subject, and all are treated with conscientious care and fidelity. Throughout the work evidences are furnished of profound and painstaking research and minute study of details; hence these productions are stamped with the character and spirit of the age they represent. The physical aspects of each locality are forcibly and faithfully rendered; the buildings, temples, palaces, etc., have been reproduced from study of the architectural remains of the East; and all that relates to the character, habits, dress and occupations of the different peoples has been executed with historical accuracy.

In order to produce a volume of Scripture illlustrations from the pencil of M. Doré at a price not above the means of the general purchaser, the original immense work has been of necessity abridged; but in making his selections the editor has been guided by the advice of Biblical students, as well as by a knowledge of the prevailing temper of the American people, to whose taste and judgment it is hoped the volume will commend itself. All those designs have been retained which relate to the more familiar and striking events of the Bible, and which most faithfully preserve the unity and spirit of the whole.

The letter-press is simply an account of each incident portrayed, in easy narrative style (except in cases where the language of Scripture could be made available), with an accompanying description of the picture.

Both in the selection of the plates and in the preparation of the letter-press descriptions the highest artistic and literary talent has been employed.

The publishers will use all diligence to insure excellence of workmanship in every department, and it is believed that every purchaser of the "Doré Bible Gallery" will secure at a sufficiently moderate cost, a very choice possession.

NEW YORK:

THE FINE ART PUBLISHING COMPANY,

No. 67 Park Place.

Corner of Jacob and Frankfort Streets,

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1879.

To our Customers and the Public :

The printing establishment founded by myself, and long known under the firm-name of JOHN A. GRAY and JOHN A. GRAY & GREEN, and more recently under the names of S. W. GREEN, and S. W. GREEN'S SON, Agent, has passed into the ownership of Mr. HENRY A. BURR.

The business will be continued as heretofore in all the departments of Printing, Electrotyping, and Book Binding, under the new management.

The parties in interest have placed the agency of the practical department in my hands. Associated with me is Mr. JAMES G. POWERS, long familiar to you as one of the most valued assistants, together with the old foremen and skilled employees, through whose instrumentality the business has been built up until it has become one of the largest in the country.

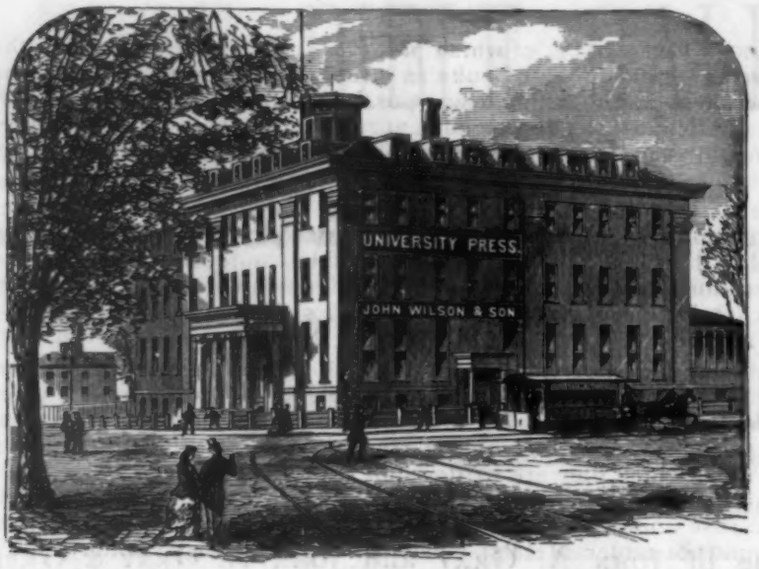
The financial department is under the supervision of a gentleman whose long experience with some of the principal printing and publishing establishments of this city, gives abundant assurance of wise and successful administration in that regard.

Hoping to retain your custom, and to merit your confidence,

I am, respectfully yours,

JOHN A. GRAY, *Agent.*

University Press: John Wilson & Son.



UNIVERSITY PRESS,
Established 1639.

PRESS OF JOHN WILSON & SON
Established 1847.

CAMBRIDGE, *April 15, 1879.*

IT is with pleasure that we announce to our friends and the public that we have purchased the right, title, and Printing Material of the long-established firm of WELCH, BIGELOW & Co., known as the "University Press;" and that we have associated with us Mr. CHARLES E. WENTWORTH, formerly of Soule, Thomas & Wentworth, of St. Louis. The valuable services of Mr. M. T. BIGELOW, as a proof-reader, have been added to those of our own corps of readers, whose well-known accuracy is already appreciated by both authors and publishers. We have also secured for our Cylinder and Woodcut Pressroom the services of the several pressmen, whose reputation for skilled workmanship has been fully confirmed by the many finely-illustrated books which have come from their hands.

With increased facilities for executing Fine Woodcut Printing, added to our own resources for Bookwork, of all forms and varieties, we shall not only strive to preserve the well-earned reputation of either house, but aim at still greater excellence.

Thanking our friends for past favors, it will be our constant purpose to deserve an increase of their confidence and patronage in the future.

We are, most respectfully,

JOHN WILSON & SON.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, of which part four, just issued, concludes the first volume, is intended to serve as a guide to all books in print and for sale in the American market on July 1, 1876,—the latest date to which it was possible to bring up the work. The system will be continued by the publication of supplements, at regular intervals of five or ten years, which will include also corrections and works omitted in the previous volumes.

The first volume, now completed, contains approximately seventy thousand entries, representing over nine hundred publishers, among which are a large number of the smaller houses and publication societies, of whose books it has hitherto been almost impossible to keep track. It includes the *full-title* entry (with reasonable condensation) under the name of *author*, and a briefer entry under *title* of such books as are known chiefly by their titles or whose titles are characteristic (including all works of fiction). Its chief use is as a finding-list for books of which either the author or the title is known, or for the works of any given writer.

The second volume (the compilation of which is now begun) is designed as a guide to books obtainable in any particular branch of knowledge or literature on which information is sought. Its chief use is as a finding-list for books on any given topic. The arrangement will be by specific *subject*, *i. e.*, works will be entered (including short title, price and publisher) directly under the topic upon which they are written, not grouped together under the including class. Books upon the horse, for example, will go under Horse (not under Zoology), those upon the cultivation of the rose under Rose (not under Botany), and those upon the manufacture or uses of iron under Iron (not under Metals),—placing under Zoology, Botany, and Metals only the works that discuss those subjects generally. Similarly, lives, instead of being gathered together under Biography, will be entered under the name of the person whose life is written; histories, travels, under place or country described; the arts, the sciences, amusements, branches of industry, under their individual names, reserving the collective headings for general treatises or collective works. These subjects will be arranged alphabetically, so that one consulting the Catalogue need not be in doubt under what heading to look or in what part of the Catalogue it is to be found, but can turn at once in its alphabetical order to the subject he has in mind, where will be found a list of all books upon that subject, yet (from this specific arrangement) not too long for easy consultation. Numerous cross-references will direct from a general heading to the individual entries (as from Political Economy to Commerce, Finance, Labor, Property, Wages, etc.), and will connect similar subjects (as Health, Hygiene and Sanitary). Thus the student or specialist will not only find what has appeared in his own immediate field of study, but will be guided to kindred topics which are so often of service in illustrating and supplementing one another.

It will thus be seen that the second volume is almost entirely distinct from the first, and can be profitably used independently of that. While the one is chiefly useful to the bookseller in filling orders, the other will be still more useful in stimulating and securing orders. It will enable him to answer the questions so frequently asked and now almost impossible of answer, as to what books can be had on any given subject, and to furnish at once such full information *as will secure orders on the spot.* The librarian or student may learn from it the deficiencies of his own collection or specialty, and how that deficiency can best be supplied. To all who have the handling of many books it will serve as an index to the current works in the various fields of science and thought.

The compilation and printing of the second volume, it is thought, can be completed within a year, so that the complete work may be in the hands of subscribers by the fall of 1880.

The subscription price for the two volumes is $25,—$5 to be paid on entering the subscription, $10 on the delivery of the first volume, and $10 for the second, on its delivery. As more than two-thirds of the edition printed have been already taken, and no plates made, copies cannot be guaranteed at the subscription price except to those subscribing immediately.

The reception of the first volume has been so gratifying that it is hoped the second volume, from its greater usefulness, will be no less cordially received.

A sheet containing sample pages of the first volume of the Catalogue and of the Publishers' Directory will be mailed free to any address, and those interested in the work are requested to forward lists of possible subscribers.

Address subscriptions, requests for sample pages, and business correspondence, to

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, *Publishers*,

714 Broadway, New York.

Editorial correspondence should be addressed to

F. LEYPOLDT,

13 & 15 Park Row, New York.

Keep your Customers Posted.

THE LITERARY NEWS.

THE LITERARY NEWS, in its enlarged form, is now, even more than heretofore, the most effective, and by far the cheapest medium for securing orders for books, possible in the trade.

Improvements and Inducements.

1. The regular issue of the LITERARY NEWS is enlarged from eight to sixteen pages, without increase of the former rates for 100, 250, and 500 copies (except in the charge for postage or expressage, when not sent by enclosure).

2. The *List of Books*, heretofore confined to a one-page selection, embraces *all* publications of any importance issued during the preceding month, to which will be added, just before going to press, the latest books just or nearly ready. The list, now including professional theological, educational, and scientific books, is to secure orders not only from the general reader, but also from the physician, lawyer, minister, teacher, scholar, and student.

3. The *Reading Matter*, beside the usual matter of interest, such as chatty paragraphs about new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations, sketches of authors, literary *ana*, etc., includes reprints of book-reviews from leading journals, bright extracts from favorite issues of the season, literary essays, etc.—all with a view to attracting and pleasing the book-buyer, to fostering a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore.

4. The date of issue will be between the 10th and 15th of the month, in order to admit mention of the early—generally the most important—books of the current month.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

50 copies,	*one month*,	. . . .	$1 25	50 copies,	*three months*,	. . . .	$3 00
100 "	"	. . . .	2 00	100 "	"	. . . .	5 00
250 "	"	. . . . .	4 00	250 "	"	. . .	10 00
500 "	"	. . . .	7 00	500 "	"	. . .	18 00

☞ If to be sent by mail, thirty-six cents per hundred must be added.

No further reduction on larger editions possible.

The only variation in above rates will be in the case of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER, which is to embrace twenty-four to thirty-two pages, and will be charged at double rates.

Subscriptions should be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will bear neither the trouble nor expense of sending bills or repeated statements, and slow collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

13 & 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Secure your Copy at One Dollar.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

For 1879 *(Seventh Year).*

THE additional features (besides the publishers' own trade-lists) of the ANNUAL for this year will be ..

1. **The Annual Reference-List, 1878-79.** This list, forming the third provisional Supplement to the American Catalogue, and embracing all the books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1878, to June 30, 1879, with additional titles, corrections, changes of price and publisher, etc., is compiled on what is known as the "dictionary plan," by which any book can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, or *title*, or *subject*.

2. **The Educational Catalogue for 1879 (tenth year).** This Catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most reliable reference list of School-Books, will present two essential improvements, viz.: (1) arrangement on the "dictionary plan," combining a Finding-List for the trade and a Subject Catalogue for the use of schools; (2) Trade-list or wholesale price, and mailing or retail price, in parallel columns.

[*ENTIRELY NEW FEATURES.*]

3. **The Annual Class List, 1878-79.** While in the regular Reference-List *individual* books are found under author, title, or subject, the Annual Class-List, on the plan of the monthly Class Synopsis in *The Publishers' Weekly*, gives references under such *collective* headings as Arts and Sciences, Biography, Education, Fiction, Juvenile, Law, Medicine, Poetry, Religion, Travel, etc., to all books of the year published in these departments.

4. **The Order-List for 1879.** This list, on the plan of the weekly Order-List of *The Publishers' Weekly*, presents, under the alphabetically-arranged names of the *publishers*, all the books (stating price) issued in 1879 by those publishing houses which are represented in the ANNUAL. The practical object of this list, which will be compiled and printed at the very last moment, is twofold: (1) To save booksellers time and labor in preparing their fall orders for the books of the season; (2) To give publishers who supply their lists at an early date an opportunity for adding any books issued later and not mentioned in their own list.

The above Lists, all requiring unusual labor and expense, present in their combination so perfect a working tool as has never been presented to the trade of any other country. It may be justly claimed that these special trade helps alone will make the ANNUAL indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

TERMS.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be *raised after close of subscription.*

No single subscriptions (unless by special agreement) can be taken into account that have not been paid up, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1).

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

13 and 15 PARK ROW, or P O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT

WILL PUBLISH

IN SEPTEMBER.

A FOOL'S ERRAND.

By One of the Fools. Cloth, $1; paper, 60 cents. A trenchant book, and one that will make a stir, both by its graphic descriptions of southern scenes and incidents, and by its startling political lessons.

FIGS AND THISTLES:

A Western Story. By Albion W. Tourgee. A keenly characteristic American novel. Its two chief characters, Markham Churr, the barefoot boy, brigadier-general and congressman, and Boaz Woodley, the lawyer, chief of military transportation, and President of the Trans-Continental R.R. Co., are the focal points of an intense and complicated tale, wherein the hand of woman is not lacking. Cloth, $1; pap., 60 cents.

TOINETTE:

A Tale of the South. By Albion W. Tourgee. (*New Edition*, with new preface discussing the central theme of the book, the problem of race-mingling at the South.) Cloth, $1; paper, 60 cents.

"A picturesque, vivid, passionate story." — *Cincinnati Times.*

"Really a story of power. . . . . If, as we judge from the preface, this is the maiden effort of the writer, we trust to see more from him."—*New Haven Palladium.*

IN OCTOBER.

THE MERRY-GO-ROUND: STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

By R. W. Raymond, author of "Man in the Moon and other People," etc. Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $1.

Whoever has read any of Mr. Raymond's admirable stories—full of fancy, and wit, and interesting fact—will know that this book is one that the boys and girls will want.

PETS AND PLAYMATES.

By Laura Edmonds. Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $1.

MODE OF MAN'S IMMORTALITY;

Or, The Where, When, and How of the Future Life. New (Third) Edition. With additional chapters on "Angelic Ministration" and "Future Punishment." By Rev. T. A. Goodwin, author of "The Perfect Man."

ALSO READY.

Mrs. H. B. Stowe's Domestic Tales.

MY WIFE AND I. Cloth, $1.50.

WE AND OUR NEIGHBORS. Cloth, $1.50.

POGANUC PEOPLE. Cloth, $1.50.

BETTY'S BRIGHT IDEA. Cloth, 75 cents; Paper, 25 cents.

Mrs. H. B. Stowe's Religious Books.

FOOTSTEPS OF THE MASTER. Cloth, $1.50.

BIBLE HEROINES. Cloth, $2.

LIFE AND TIMES OF SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

Cloth, illustrated, three steel plates, $1.50.

BISMARCK:

His Authentic Biography. By Geo. Hezekiel. Historical Introduction by Bayard Taylor. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $3.50.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

No. 27 Park Place, New York.

W. O. DAVIE & CO.

REGULAR CINCINNATI FALL PARCEL SALE OF BOOKS, STATIONERY, etc., will be held the latter part of October. Consignments Respectfully Solicited.

Invoices should be in our hands (arranged for printing in catalogue) early in October.

The charges for selling will be 10 *per cent.*

No charge will be made for Catalogue.

Account Sales will be paid in cash 30 *days from close of Sale.*

N. B.—This Sale is to be open to the public as well as the trade, which will increase the competition so materially that we have no doubt satisfactory returns will be made to consignors.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., Auctioneers,

16 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

EVENING SALES: Of Libraries, Stationery, etc., are held two nights each week during the business season, to which consignments are solicited. These Sales offer Publishers and Booksellers a very favorable oppotunity for the disposal of surplus stock, etc.

NEW AND POPULAR GAMES.

THE KNOWLEDGE BOX. New and Attractive, ... 50 cents.
SYLLABUS. An entirely new game for any number of players, ... 50 cents.
GEOGRAPHICAL GAME. New, ... 25 cents.
THE ORIGINAL GAME OF LETTERS. The most complete edition, ... 25 cents.
LETTERS IMPROVED for the Logomachist. The best edition for all the "Word" Games. 50 cents.
EDUCATIONAL TOY-MONEY. *Fac-simile* of all the U. S. Coins, from one cent to one dollar, ... 25 cents.
GO BANG. Four styles. Best and cheapest in the market, ... $1 to $1.50
PORTRAIT AUTHORS. Red-Line Edition, ... 50 cents.
PEERLESS AUTHORS. (New Edition), ... 25 cents.
DONNYBROOK FAIR. (Comic), ... 50 cents.
CHRONICLES OF UNCLE SAM, ... 50 cents.
AVILUDE. (250,000 copies sold), ... 50 cents.
SNAP. In large box, ... 25 cents.
IMPROVED FLOOR CROQUET.
TEN PINS. New styles. Low prices.
TABLE CROQUET. Attractive and cheap.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Complete Price-List on application.

NOYES, SNOW & CO.,

Publishers and Manufacturers, BOSTON, MASS.

THE STANDARDS

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM T. AMIES,

1420 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, and 33 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.
By Drs. Spencer and Lossing. Two royal 8vo vols., 2300 pages. Highly finished steel engravings.

AMERICA'S SHAKESPEARE.
Complete in one grand volume of 1500 royal 8vo pages. Includes life of the great dramatist. Illustrated by steel engravings of American actors in character.

LORD BYRON'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.
With Comprehensive Life of the Author. Royal 8vo, 768 pages. Choice steel engravings.

THOMAS MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS.
With Comprehensive Life. Royal 8vo, 752 pages. Finely executed steel engravings.

COMPLETE WORKS OF CHARLES LAMB.
(Enfield Edition.) With Personal Reminiscences. Royal 8vo. Beautiful steel engravings.

COMPLETE WORKS OF MICHAEL DE MONTAIGNE,
The Philosopher of the Sixteenth Century. (The Hazlett Edition.) Royal 8vo. Elegant steel engravings.

ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS.
(The Lane Edition.) Royal 8vo. 150 spirited engravings, with charming steel-plate frontispiece.
(Lane's 12mo Edition.) More than 100 text illustrations and many full-page engravings.

KNIGHT'S SHAKESPEARE.
With Explanatory Introduction and Copious Notes to each Play. Illustrated with many fine line steel engravings. Two vols., royal 8vo.

PEOPLE'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY
AND EXPOSITOR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Prefixed by a complete English Grammar, and Practical, Comprehensive, and Popular Explanatory Introduction. Royal 8vo.

THE CHILD'S BIBLE.
Beautifully illustrated with many full-page and text engravings and charming illuminations in five colors. 4to.

THE SCARLET BORDER SHAKESPEARE.
With Life-like Portrait and thirty characteristic engravings. 12mo.

THE SCARLET BORDER SCOTT.
Embracing his Poetical Works. Illustrated with twenty appropriate engravings. 12mo.

THE FLAGS OF ALL MARITIME NATIONS.
Prepared from the most authentic sources, and embracing the Coats of Arms of the States and Territories of the United States and of various Nations, with the International Code of Signals and the United States and Canada Yacht Club Signals. Printed in colors. 8vo.

Family and Pulpit Bibles, also America's Standard Series of Photograph Albums, in great variety. New styles, elegant bindings, best workmanship, low prices.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

Scientific Books.

CASTING AND FOUNDING. A Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding. Including descriptions of the modern machinery employed in the art. By N. E. SPRETSON. 412 pages, and 82 plates. 8vo, cloth, $7.

CLEANING AND SCOURING. A Manual for Dyers and Laundresses, and for Domestic Use. 40 pages, 18mo, paper, 20 cents.

ELECTRIC LIGHT (The), in its Practical Application. By PAGET HIGGS, LL.D., D.Sc. 240 pages, and 94 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

ELECTRICITY: its Theory, Sources, and Applications. By JOHN T. SPRAGUE. 384 pages, and 91 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

GAS. The Gas Analyst's Manual. By F. W. HARTLEY, A.I.C.E., M. S.E. 146 pages, and 40 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

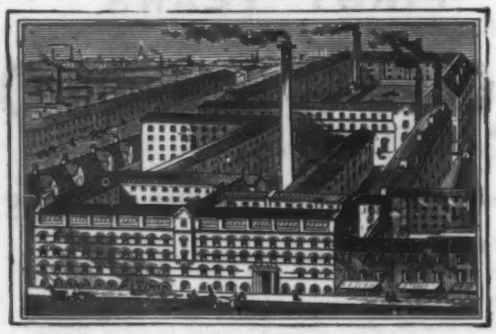
ORNAMENTAL PENMAN'S (The), Engraver's, Sign-Writer's, and Stone-Cutter's Pocket-Book of Alphabets. 32 plates. Oblong, paper, 20 cents.

WORKSHOP RECEIPTS, for the use of Manufacturers, Mechanics, and Scientific Amateurs. By ERNEST SPON 450 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

Descriptive Catalogue of our Publications and terms to the Trade furnished promptly on application.

E. & F. N. SPON,

446 Broome St., New York.



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN

STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of **25 Cents.**

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Bradbury's Eaton's Practical Arithmetic, in the Eaton & Bradbury Mathematical Series. By WM. F. BRADBURY, author of Elementary Algebra, Geometry, etc. Combining Oral and Written work. It contains a complete presentation of the Metric System, and is conformed to the most approved methods of teaching. Sent by mail for examination on receipt of 40 cents.

Stone's History of England. By A. P. STONE, Supt. of Schools, Springfield, Mass. Based on and retaining portions of Worcester's History. Fully Illustrated with Maps, etc. Designed as a text-book for those who desire a course of moderate extent.

Sent for examination on receipt of 40 cents.

The Musical Guide. By W. S. TILDEN. Designed to meet the want for a *single* book in Musical Instruction. Adapted to ungraded and graded Schools, in preference to a *series* of music readers.

Sent for examination on receipt of 30 cents.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

23 Hawley Street, Boston.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT PARIS, PHILADELPHIA, ETC.

WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

CARTER'S PATENT RESERVOIR STAND.

CARTER'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE PEN-RACK.

CARTER'S PATENT PEN-REST CONE.

A ***PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW*** is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,

Boston and New York.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.'S

List of New Issues.

AT THE BEAUTIFUL GATE.
And other religious poems. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents. (*Oct.*)

UNTO THE DESIRED HAVEN.
And other religious poems. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents. (*Oct.*)

THE PALACE OF THE KING.
18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents. (*Oct.*)

The above three volumes compiled by the editor of the "Changed Cross."

A COLLECTION OF HOME POEMS.
12mo, cloth. 350 pp. Initial Cuts. (*Nov.*)

RED-LETTER DAYS.
By Frances Ridley Havergal. 24mo, cloth, gilt. (*Nov.*)

KEPT FOR THE MASTER'S USE.
By Miss F. R. Havergal. 18mo, cloth. (*Sept.*)

KEBLES' CHRISTIAN YEAR.
12mo and 24mo. With 12 Illustrations, reproduced in permanent photography. (*Nov.*)

THE PRESENCE OF CHRIST.
By Thorold. From new plates. 18mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

THE NAME OF JESUS.
By Caroline M. Noel. From the Fifteenth thousand English edition. (*Sept.*)

THE LADIES' CREWEL EMBROIDERY BOOK.
First and Second Series. 12 designs each, with book of introduction. $1 each.

A variety of canvas-bound books. With Flower Designs, painted by hand.

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St.,
NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

John Wiley & Sons, Astor Place, N. Y.,

HAVE NEARLY READY:

I.
Ruskin's Proserpina. Volume I. (containing six Numbers). With all the Plates and Wood-Engravings. Cloth, $2.50. (*September.*)

II.
Ruskin's Laws of Fésole. Vol. I. (containing four Numbers). With all the Plates and Wood-cuts. Cloth, $2.50. (*September.*)

III.
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vol. IV. 8vo. (Subscription Edition.) (*September.*)

IV.
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vol. V. 8vo. (Subscription Edition.) (*October.*)

V.
Rice and Johnson's Calculus. Founded on the METHOD OF RATES or FLUXION. Revised Edition 8vo, cloth, $3.50.
Net to School and Colleges, $2.80. (*September.*)

VI.
Hatfield's American House-Carpenter. Entirely revised and largely re-written, with numerous new illustrations. 8vo.

VII.
Cooke's Naval Ordnance and Gunnery. Thoroughly revised, with large emendations and many new engravings. 8vo, $12.50.

VIII.
Church, The History of the Comstock Lode. With colored illustrations. 4to, cloth.

IX.
Pitou, China Painting in America. Part III. Folio Plates.

X.
Kent, Strength of Wrought Iron and Chain Cables. Government experiments by Commodore Beardslee. Edited by Wm. Kent. 8vo.

XI
Greene, Graphics for Engineers. Part III. ARCHES IN WOOD, IRON, AND STONE. 8vo.

FIRST YEARS
IN
SONG-LAND
FOR
Day Schools and Juvenile Classes.

By GEORGE F. ROOT.

A well-ordered, interesting and carefully graded course of elementary lessons, and a generous supply of good, attractive

SONGS
For **Imitation.**
" **Study or Notation.**
" **Recitation.**
" **Special Occasions.**

IN EVERY DEPARTMENT

"First Years in Song-Land"

is far in advance of any of its predecessors, and outstrips all competitors. 216 pages in beautiful style.

Be sure to examine "FIRST YEARS IN SONG LAND" before you select a book for the fall and winter session.

Price, 50 cents, by mail; $5 per dozen, by express.
Specimen pages now ready and sent *free* on application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 WEST FOURTH ST., Cincinnati, O. | 805 BROADWAY, New York.

ESTERBROOK'S

STANDARD AND SUPERIOR

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.—048, 14, 130, 92, 333, 161.

Two new pens have recently been brought out, the Choctaw, No. 309, a turned-up point pen, intended for easy and rapid writing, and the Inflexible, No. 322, a fine, hard, stiff pen.

CHOCTAW, No. 309.

INFLEXIBLE, No. 322.

Samples and Prices on application.

A new retail descriptive list, with cuts and descriptions of about seventy styles, intended for general distribution, mailed free to the trade in quantities as desired.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

WORKS: CAMDEN, N. J. *26 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.*

PURE IRISH LINEN

AND

IMPERIAL LINEN PAPERS.

THE subscribers having purchased the stock formerly kept by DUNKINSON & CO., with the trade-marks of the celebrated "PURE IRISH LINEN" and "IMPERIAL LINEN" Papers, will keep in connection with their stock of Envelopes a full stock of the Flat Folios, 17 x 22 inches and 19 x 24 inches, with Double Folio, 21 x 33 inches, of the different weights, both Mill and Plated Finish. Also, Letter and Note sizes, Ruled and Plain, with Envelopes to match. These Papers are getting into general use, being much preferred to the ordinary papers, and every bookseller and stationer ought to keep them on hand.

The subscribers would also call the attention of Dealers in Envelopes to the extensive assortment and superior quality of those manufactured by them. Gumming and Folding on the very best machines yet invented. Their assortment embraces every style, from the smallest drug size to the largest official, and of every kind of paper, from the cheapest to the finest, including the common Manilla, Thin Bond for foreign correspondence, Cloth Lined, Pirie's Fine Tints, etc. Also, **PAPETERIES** of every variety from the Cheapest to the Best.

All Prices very low. Price-Lists and Samples sent when requested.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO., 115 and 117 William St., New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vellum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manufacture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size picture, now rapidly growing in favor. In addition to our own new and large assortment, we offer a great variety of Albums of foreign manufacture, selected with great care by our Mr. HOLMAN, now in Europe, from the most celebrated manufacturers. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

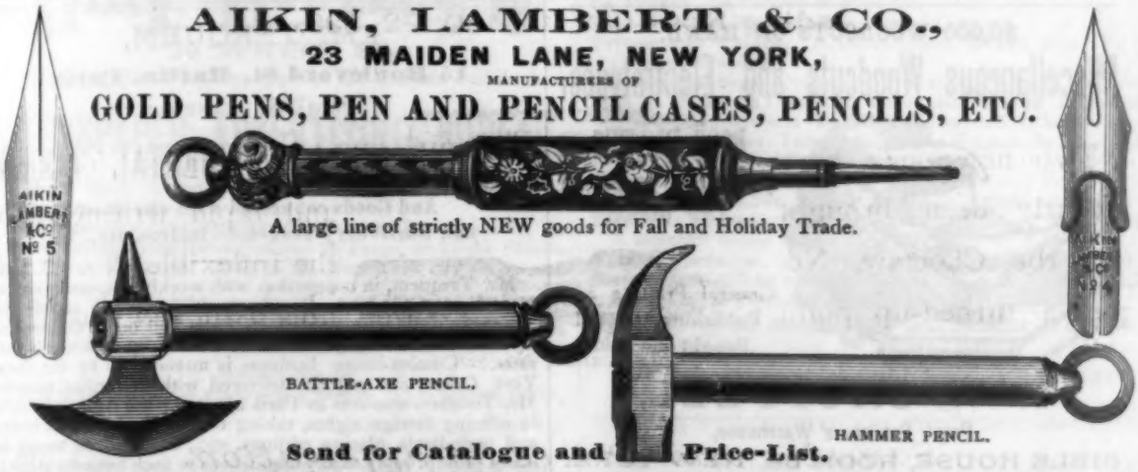
A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Phila.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.



A large line of strictly NEW goods for Fall and Holiday Trade.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

THE GOLD MEDAL
PARIS · EXPOSITION · 1878 ·
WAS AWARDED TO
JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS
FOR EXCELLENCE IN
STEEL PENS
THE · FAVORITE · NUMBERS · 303, 332 404, 170 351 WITH
GILLOTT'S OTHER · STYLES — SOLD · BY · ALL · DEALERS
THROUGHOUT · THE · WORLD

THE "STANDARD" DIARIES FOR 1880

Great Improvement in Styles.

Heavy Reduction in Prices.

MOST ELEGANT LINE OF DIARIES EVER PUBLISHED, AND CHEAPEST.

Removable Insides, Erasable Surface, Reliable Information, and Tables of Reference. Every Diary has its number stamped upon it. These Diaries are for sale by the all best Jobbing Houses. Published by the

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO.,

Send for Reduced Price-List. ***Cambridgeport, Mass.***

The Patent Self-Closing Diaries for 1880 are also published by us.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address,

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U. S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, 267 Broadway, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25	Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.
252	Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.
5825	Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery.

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

To Authors, Publishers, and Societies.

The undersigned takes occasion to state that he is prepared to arrange for the sale—in common with his own publications, and on commission—of

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON THE

SCIENCE OF EDUCATION,

Philological Publications, etc., etc.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK.

WORD MAKING AND WORD TAKING.

This best Game, for old or young, will be found saleable everywhere.

Price, 25 Cts. $2 per doz. to the Trade.

Also a German Edition of the same at the same price.

B. M. HAMMETT,

1284 Broadway, New York,

OR,

CHAS. E. HAMMETT, Jr.,

Newport, R. I.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

NEW PLAYS.

Price, 15 cents each.

La Cigale. A comedy in three acts.
The Bailiff's Daughter. A farce in one act.
Prison and Palace. A comic drama in two acts. By J. Palgrave Simpson.
The Broken Seal. Dramatic sketch in 1 act. By E. Legouvé.
H.M.S. Pinafore; or, The Lass that Loved a Sailor. Comic opera in 2 acts By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullvan.
Broken Promises. Temperance drama in 5 acts. By S. N. Cook.
Inhuman. A comedietta in three acts.
Champagne. A charade farce in one act.
Love Master, Love Man. A charade in three acts.
Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland. A romantic drama in four acts By Chas F. Adams.
Family Pictures. A farce in one act. By E. Sterling.
Dutch Recitations and Readings. Popular Dutch pieces of the day, in prose and verse. Edited by André Arnold.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

5 Beekman Street, New York.

SOENNECKEN'S

FLUENT WRITING PEN.

SOLD AT ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Oblique Pointed,	103	104	105	106	107	108
Square "	203	204	205	206	207	208

New Principle. Send for Circular.

KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.

Importers and Manfrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.

WM. J. CARLTON,

BOOKSELLER,

47 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,
NEW AND SECOND-HAND,
A SPECIALTY.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.'S

List of New Books for the Young.

Every Bookseller should see our New Books before buying Fall Stock. They are all profusely Illustrated, and in every respect the finest Books for Children offered this year.

HOLIDAY ALBUM FOR LITTLE FOLKS.

A grand collection of Stories, with Hundreds of Illustrations. 192 pages. Extra crown 4to, cloth, Chromo side, $1.25. The cheapest and best book in the market.

Parlor Menagerie, The. Wherein are exhibited in a Descriptive and Anecdotical form the Habits, the Resources and Mysterious Instincts of the most interesting portion of the Animal Creation. With nearly 300 illustrations by Thomas Bewick, William Hawes, and others. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Man, Every Inch of Him; or, The Story of Frank Fullerton's School-Days. By J. Jackson Wray, author of "Peter Pengelly." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 216 pages, cloth, full gilt side, $1.50.

Painting Book for "Little Folks." A Series of Outline Drawing by Kate Greenaway, intended for water-color painting (with amusing letterpress descriptive of the pictures), specially prepared for the "Little Folks." *Second Edition* now ready. Flexible board cover, lithographic side, 50 cents.

Little Hinges. By Madeline B. Hunt, author of "Brave Little Heart." With illustrations by M. E. Edwards. Super-royal 16mo, cloth, full gilt sides, $1.50.

The Old Fairy Tales. Collected and Edited by James Mason. *New Edition.* With numerous original illustrations. In new and handsome binding, silver, gold and ink, $1.

Peter Pengelly; or, True as the Clock. By the Rev. J. Jackson Wray, author of "Nestleton Magna." Cloth, full gilt side, 90 cents.

Flowers from the Garden of God. A Book of Children's Sermons. By the Rev. Gordon Cathrop. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLKS.

Vol. for Fall of 1879. Containing nearly 500 Pictures. With Chromo Frontispiece. Over 400 pages, with Novel Lithograph cover. Boards, cloth back, $1.
Cloth, full gilt side and edges, Chromo on cover, $1.75.

The following are bound in Board, with Cloth Back and Lithograph Covers, printed in from 4 to 7 Colors. All with numerous Illustrations, printed in the best manner. New and handsome; the finest line in the market. All * are also supplied in cloth.

****Paws and Claws.*** Being True Stories of Clever Creatures, Tame and Wild. Illustrated throughout. *New Edition.* Extra fcap. 4to, $1.25.

****Three Brown Boys and other Happy Children.*** By Ellen Haile. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 228 pages, $1.25.

****Field Friends and Forest Foes.*** By Phillis Browne. Full-page and other illustrations. Entertaining description of Domestic and Wild Animals. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

****Peeps Abroad for Folks at Home.*** By C. L. Mateaux. Profusely illustrated. Fcap. 4to, 256 pages, $1.25.

****Little Folks' Picture Album.*** Companion to "Little Folks' Picture Gallery." Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple Prose, by the author of "Home Chat." Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

****Little Folks' Picture Gallery.*** Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple rhymes by the author of "Home Chat." *New Edition.* Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

****Silver Wings and Golden Scales.*** A graphic description of Birds and Fishes. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

Pictures and Stories for Our Darlings. 46 full-page illustrations, with Simple Text for Little Children. Extra crown 4to. A very beautiful book. $1.

Sunny Days for Little People. Short Stories. With 51 illustrations, many full page. Fcap. 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

Childhood's Happy Hours. Short Stories. With 54 illustrations, many full page. Fcap. 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

Little Playfellow. By Uncle Ned. 46 illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

Little Chatterer. By Uncle Ned. 40 illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

Infant Jesus, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, nearly all full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Joshua Commanding the Sun, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Ruth Gleaning, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 25 cents.

The Wise King, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Our New Catalogue now ready, and sent free, on application.

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Russo-Turkish War, History of the. By EDMUND OLLIER, author of "Franco-German War," "History of the United States." With about 600 illustrations and plans of the battlefields, sieges, etc. Two vols., cloth, $8.

Heroes of Britain in Peace and War. By EDWIN HODDER. With upwards of 150 Original Illustrations. 320 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth, vol 1., $3.

Through the Light Continent, or the United States in 1877-78. By WILLIAM SAUNDERS. 8vo, 420 pages, $5.

Nestleton Magna. A Story of Yorkshire Methodism. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.50.

Dairy Farming, Edited by J. P. SHELDON, late Resident Professor of Agriculture in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, who has had the assistance of the most eminent authorities, both at home and abroad. Embellished with Colored Plates, specially prepared for the work, and Original Wood Engravings, illustrating the various processess employed. In monthly parts, each 40 cents.

The Illustrated Book of the Dog. By VERO SHAW, assisted by many of the most eminent authorities of the day; with thirty fac-simile Colored Plates (drawn from life expressly for the work) of typical specimens of the various breeds of Dogs now in existence, and with numerous Wood Engravings. Embracing a full description of every known breed of Dog, with the standard by which he can be judged. In monthly parts, each 40 cents.

Handy Commentary. Consisting of some separate Books of the New Testament Commentary for English readers (edited by the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol), in separate volumes, revised by their respective authors for school and general educational purposes, which will be found of the greatest service to all who, whether as Divinity Students, Sunday-School Teachers, or Bible readers, are engaged in the study of the Holy Scriptures.

The following volumes are now ready:

The Gospel according to St. John. By the Rev. H. W. WATKINS, M.A. With Colored Map, $1.25.

The First Epistle to the Corinthians. By the Rev. T. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE, M.A. With Colored Map. Price, 75 cents.

The Acts of the Apostles. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. With Colored Map. Price, $1.25.

The Gospel according to St. Mark. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. With Colored Map, $1.

Music of the Bible. With an account of the Development of modern Musical Instruments from Ancient Types. By Dr. STAINER, M.A. With numerous illustrations. Uniform with History of English Bible. 196 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Patriarchs, The. By the Rev. W. HANNA, D.D. and Rev. Canon NORRIS, B.D. One vol., cloth, 8vo, 224 pages and Colored Map. Uniform with "History of the English Bible." $1.50.

WILL BE READY SHORTLY:

Morocco: its People and Places. By EDMANDO DE AMICIS. Translated by C. ROLLIN TILTON. One vol., 4to, 408 pages. Many illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $7.50.

Animal Life Described and Illustrated. A Beautiful and Complete Work on Natural History, with numerous illustrations. By PERCEVAL WRIGHT. 608 pages, royal 8vo, cloth, full gilt side, $6.

Natural History of the Ancients. By Rev. W. HOUGHTON, M.A. One vol., crown 8vo, 240 pages. Uniform with "Peggy, and other Stories." $2.50.

Year's Cookery, A. Crown 8vo, 416 pages, cloth extra, $2.

Arabian Nights. *New Edition.* With 350 illustrations. 760 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, beveled, $4.

Half calf or half morocco, $7. Full morocco, $10.

Practical Pigeon Keeper. By LEWIS WRIGHT Author of "Practical Poultry Keeper," etc Crown 8vo, 232 pages, fully illustrated, cloth $1.50.

Matthew Mellowdew. By Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY, author of "Nestleton Magna." 384 pages, crown 8vo, $2.

Our Own Country. An Illustrated Geographical and Historical Description of the Chief Places of Interest in Great Britain. With many illustrations. Demy 4to, cloth. Vol. I. $3.

Living Pages from Many Ages. 1 vol., crown 4to, 332 pages, cloth gilt, $2.

Hygiene of the Voice. Its Physiology and Anatomy. By GHISLANI DURANT, M.D., Ph.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

London, Paris, and 596 Broadway, New York.

☞ *SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE JUST READY.*

THE

The New Voyage of the Paper Canoeist.

FOUR MONTHS IN A SNEAK-BOX.

A Boat Voyage of 2,600 Miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. By NATHANIEL H. BISHOP, author of "A Thousand Miles Walk Across South America," "Voyage of a Paper Canoe," etc. With numerous letter-press and full-page illustrations and maps of the route, specially prepared for this work. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

In the "Voyage of a Paper Canoe,"

The author visited "the oystermen and fishermen living along the lonely beaches of the eastern shore of Maryland and Virginia; the surfmen and lighthouse-keepers of Albermarle, Pamlico, and Core Sounds, in North Carolina; the ground-nut planters who inhabit the uplands that skirt the network of creeks, marshes, ponds, and sounds from Bogue Inlet to Cape Fear; the piny-woods people, lumber-men, and turpentine distillers on the little bluffs that jut into the fastnesses of the great swamps of the crooked Waccamaw River; the representatives of the once powerful rice-planting aristocracy of the Santee and Pedee Rivers; the colored men of the beautiful sea-islands along the coast of Georgia; the Floridians living between the St. Mary's River and the Suwanee, the wild river of song; the islanders on the Gulf of Mexico, where he terminated his long journey;—all have contributed to make the 'Voyage of the Paper Canoe' a success."

In "Four Months in a Sneak-Box,"

The author procured one of the smallest and most comfortable of boats,—a purely American model, developed by the bay-men of the New Jersey coast of the United States, and recently introduced to the gunning fraternity as the "Barnegat Sneak-Box." This curious and stanch little craft, though only twelve feet in length, proved a most comfortable and serviceable home while the author rowed in it more than 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and along the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, until he reached the goal of his voyage,—the mouth of the wild Suwanee River,—which was the terminus of his "Voyage of the Paper Canoe."

The kind reception by the American people of the author's first journey to the great southern sea, and its re-publication in Great Britain and in France within so short a time of its appearance in the United States, have encouraged him to give the public a companion volume.

THE DANBURY NEWS MAN'S BOOK.

Mr. Phillips' Goneness. A tale of wedded love. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

The author is his own best critic, in his "Prefatory Conciliatory Word."

"Dear reader, this is a simple story, simply told. It is not designed to excite, but to improve. If it is not attractive, it is because it is true, and finds a cruel emphasis all about you. If the little volume should make a single husband more tender, a single wife more patient, and sell well, I will feel that my labor has not been in vain."

BOOKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

England from a Back Window. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

They All Do It. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Life in Danbury. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

A NOVEL OF RUSSIAN LIFE:

Castle Foam; or, The Heir of Meerschaum. By H. W. FRENCH, author of "Art and Artists in Connecticut." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Shakespeare. A Biographic Æsthetic Study. By GEO. H. CALVERT, author of "Wordsworth: a Biographic Æsthetic Study," "Life of Rubens," "Life and Works of Goethe," "Charlotte Von Stein," etc. 16mo, with fine steel portrait, $1.50.

A Tight Squeeze. The adventures of a gentlemen who, on a wager of ten thousand dollars, undertook to go from New York to New Orleans in three weeks, without money or the assistance of friends. 12mo, cloth, full page illustrations, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Taghconic. The Romance and Beauty of the Hills. By J. E. A. SMITH (Godfrey Greylock), the Pittsfield Historian. Dedicated to Summer Ramblers on the Berkshire Hills. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Summer Jaunt Through the Old World. A Record of an Excursion made to and through Europe by the Tourjée Educational Party of 1878. By LUTHER L. HOLDEN, of the *Boston Journal.* 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. No. 7. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Being Selections in Prose and Poetry, serious and humorous, pathetic, patriotic, and dramatic. Fresh and attractive pieces for school speakers and reading exercises. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 15 cents. Uniform with Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

Practical Hints on Wood Engraving. For the instruction of Reviewers and the Public. By W. J. LINTON. Small quarto, 50 cents.

This little book explains the difference in styles, and aims to give such hints as may help the reader to a right judgment of engraving.

NEW JUVENILES.

Room for One More. By MARY THACHER HIGGINSON. With full page illustrations by Mrs. Lucy G. Morse. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Young Joe, and Other Boys. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Author of "His Own Master," "Bound in Honor," etc. 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Roderick Ashcourt. A story showing how a manly boy and a noble girl bravely battled with great troubles. By DANIEL WISE, D.D. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1; being the third volume of the Winwood Cliff Stories.

Going South; or, Yachting over the Atlantic Coast. By OLIVER OPTIC; being the fourth volume of the popular Great Western Series. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Magellan; or, The First Voyage Around the World. By GEO. M. TOWLE; being the third in the series of Young Folks' Heroes of History. 16mo, cloth, $1.

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR ISSUE AT AN EARLY DAY.

"The Breaking Waves Dashed High." (The Pilgrim Fathers.) By Mrs. FELICIA HEMANS. With full page and initial illustrations. 4to, full gilt, $1.50. Uniform with

"NEARER MY GOD TO THEE."
"OH, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD."
"ABIDE WITH ME."
"ROCK OF AGES."

The Vagabonds. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. A presentation edition of this popular poem. With illustrations by F. O. C. DARLEY. 4to, full gilt, $1.50.

Gems of Genius. Famous painters and their pictures. Edited H. W. FRENCH. Author of "Castle Foam," etc. With 40 full page illustrations. 4to, full gilt, $3.50. Uniform with

"ART AND ARTISTS IN CONNECTICUT."

Short Studies of American Authors. By T. W. HIGGINSON. Author of "Young Folks' History of the United States"; "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers"; "Malbone"; "Outdoor Papers," etc.

Camps in the Caribbees. A naturalist's adventures and discoveries in the West India Islands. By FRED A. OBER. Crown 8vo, with numerous illustrations.

Hope Mills; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart. By Miss A. M. DOUGLASS. Author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," etc.

The Keys of Sect. By Rev. J. M. STURTEVANT, D.D., Author of "Economics," etc.

LATELY PUBLISHED.

Practical Boat-Sailing. By DOUGLAS FRAZAR. $1

Model and Object Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY. 50 cents.

Life of Benj. F. Butler. By T. A. BLAND, M.D. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by Mail, post-paid, on receipt of price. Libraries supplied. Catalogues mailed free to any address on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.